PP#40010982

www.electricenergyonline.com

Electric Energy T&D MAGAZINE

JULY-AUGUST 2010 Issue 5 • Volume 14

2011 BUYERS GUIDE

Balancing Consumer and Utility Requirements for the Adoption of PHEVs and EVs

Circle **21** on Reader Service Card

Meet our NERC CIP guy.

Serious Cyber Security in a Substation-Hardened Gateway

The **Orion Substation Automation Platform** functions as a hardened encryption gateway to provide access controls to intelligent electronic devices (IEDs) in remote electrical substations. Several security functions including firewall, strong passwords (LDAP and Radius), encryption, logging and alarming are designed in accordance with emerging NERC CIP and other security standards, and are configured using standard IT conventions.

Cyber security features are native in the OrionLX, and older Orion5rs can be upgraded in the field (with no special equipment or training) to cyber secure Orion5rLs.

Orion & Bitronics®

Easy to Use, Hard to Beat.

Visit **www.novatechweb.com/CIP** to watch videos of Orion cyber security features being configured.

In addition to designing the industry leading Orion Substation Automation Platform and Bitronics Measurement Products, NovaTech offers a range of DA services including wireless network design, configuration, simulation, packaging and training. In the past four years, over a hundred new utilities have selected NovaTech for their automation needs.

NovaTech®
Bitronics • D/3 • Orion

888.310.6819

NovaTech is a registered trademark of NovaTech LLC. Bitronics is a registered trademark of Bitronics LLC. All rights reserved.

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card

Improving Situational Awareness, One Control Room at a Time...

AVI-SPL Control Room Group

- SECURITY SYSTEMS
- CONTROL CENTER DESIGN & ENGINEERING
- SPACE PLANNING & PROGRAMMING
- NEEDS ANALYSIS
- VIDEO/IT/LARGE SCREEN DISPLAYS
- LIGHTING & ACOUSTICS
- HUMAN FACTOR STUDIES
- CAD & 3D MODELING SERVICES
- PROJECT & PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
- RACK ASSEMBLY/BUILD
- ON-SITE INTEGRATION
- TESTING/PROGRAMMING
- SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENTS

Can you ensure that your critical information is processed effectively, reaching designated utility operators in a quick and reliable manner? Delivering consistent and cutting-edge operational technology is the standard mission of the Control Room Group (CRG).

As North America's leading integrator of mission critical control rooms, the CRG consists of highly trained and certified technicians to serve you. We are fully focused on the design, engineering and integration of cost-effective, next generation technologies to meet your organization's unique needs. Our solutions centralize enhanced visualization tools for critical data analysis, resulting in streamlined, reliable and timely data delivery.

Our 'Whole Room' Approach

Regardless of the size of the control center, our system designs maximize functionality, enhance situational awareness and increase efficiencies of the control room staff. The CRG also offers a variety of service level agreements (SLAs) which can be customized to meet the exact needs of the end user to ensure worry free system performance.

To learn more, visit http://crg.avispl.com/ or call 888.619.9083.

Control Room Group™
a division of AVI SPL

888.619.9083 | http://crg.avispl.com/

Publisher:
Steven Desrochers: steven@electricenergyonline.com

Editor in Chief:
Mike Marullo: mam@electricenergyonline.com

Contributing Editors
William T. (Tim) Shaw, PhD, CISSP
tim@electricenergyonline.com
Gregory K. Lawrence, Partner; McDermott Will & Emery LLP
glawrence@mwe.com

Advertising Sales Manager:
Jimmy Desjardins: jimmy@electricenergyonline.com

Art Designers:
Anick Langlois: alanglois@jaguar-media.com

Internet Programmers:
Johanne Labonte: jlabonte@jaguar-media.com
Sebastien Knap: sknap@jaguar-media.com

Electric Energy Magazine is published 6 times a year by: Jaguar Media Inc.
1160 Levis, Suite 100,
Terrebonne, QC Canada J6W 5S6
Tel.: 888.332.3749 • Fax: 888.243.4562
E-mail: jaguar@jaguar-media.com
Web: www.electricenergyonline.com

Electric Energy T&D Magazine Serves the fields of electric utilities, investor owned, rural and other electric cooperatives, municipal electric utilities, independent power producers, electric contractors, wholesalers and distributors of electric utility equipment, manufacturers, major power consuming industries, consulting engineers, state and federal regulatory agencies and commissions, industry associations, communication companies, oil & gas companies, universities and libraries.

Post Publication mail agreement #40010982
Account #1899244

6 **Industry News**

100 **Advertisers Index**
This index is a guide to locate specific display advertisers throughout the magazine.

COVER PAGE IMAGE: Entergy Services Inc.

Electric Energy T&D MAGAZINE

4 **GRIDLINES: Build it and they will come… or maybe not.**
Most everyone is familiar with the cliché: Build it and they will come. But for those who might have somehow missed that one, the phrase was made famous by the movie "Field of Dreams" about two decades ago in 1989.

14 **LightsOn: YOUR SMARTER ENERGY ECOSYSTEM**
Utility has its plan in progress to deploy two million smart meters over the next two years. Its goals are two-fold: more accurately meter retail electricity consumption and enable retail consumers to react to changing real-time electricity prices.

23 **The Bigger Picture**
On January 21, 2010 the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) issued a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) to examine the integration of variable energy resources (VERs) into the wholesale power grid of Independent System Operators (ISOs) and Regional Transmission Organizations (RTOs).

25 **Automation/IT Leadership Series Interview: ALSTOM GRID**

28 **Balancing Consumer and Utility Requirements for the Adoption of PHEVs and EVs**
The development and growth of the plug-in hybrid electric vehicle (PHEV) and electric vehicle (EV) market is completely dependent on the parallel development of the recharging infrastructure.

33 **Energy Storage: A Critical Asset to Enable**
A confluence of industry drivers – including increased deployment of variable renewable generation, the high capital cost of managing grid peak demand, and investments in grid infrastructure for reliability and smart grid initiatives – is creating a new interest in utility-scale electric energy storage systems.

36 **Integration of innovative technologies in Hydro-Québec's Utility Vegetation Management (UVM) Program**
Technological innovation is a powerful engine for growth and performance, and Hydro-Québec is counting on new technologies to remain on the leading edge of its industry, improve customer services and further enhance its performance.

40 **Finding Convergence: What Will Make or Break the Smart Grid**
The long-term success of the Smart Grid hinges on the intersection of numerous essential factors: timing, vision, determination to overcome daunting challenges, and the willingness of key stakeholders – private corporations, government entities, and the general public – to come together to realize its full potential and benefit.

44 **Energy Storage for the Grid**
In the past decade, the topics of energy production and storage have become a high priority for business and government, both of which have increased concerns relating to the environment and the sustainability of energy sources for the future.

48 **Build a Smarter Smart Grid with a Multi-Technology Communications Approach**
Knowledge is power. It's a lesson that the energy industry has taken to heart, as utilities around the globe build out new "Smart Grid" technologies to optimize antiquated grids.

53 **Security Sessions**
Welcome to this installment of Security Sessions, a regular feature focused on security-related issues, policies and technologies.

National Rural Electric Cooperative Association
ASSOCIATE MEMBER
Electric Energy T&D is proud to be a member of these associations
gita
GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION & TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION

Circle **25** on Reader Service Card

Arc-Flash Protection
at the Speed of Light

The SEL-751A Feeder Protection Relay increases safety, reduces false trips, protects personnel, and improves the reliability of your power system.

- Significantly reduce arc-flash incident energy
- Minimize need for bulky personal protective equipment
- Easily retrofit into existing switchgear
- Protect personnel and equipment from arc-flash events

View an interactive arc-flash simulation at **www.selinc.com/eetd7**.

Overcurrent protection and light sensing work together to protect personnel and equipment.

WORLDWIDE 10 years WARRANTY

Learn more at www.selinc.com
info@selinc.com | +1.509.332.1890

SEL®

GRIDLINES

Michael A. Marullo, Editor in Chief

Build it and they will come… or maybe not.

Most everyone is familiar with the cliché: *Build it and they will come*. But for those who might have somehow missed that one, the phrase was made famous by the movie "Field of Dreams" about two decades ago in 1989. The overarching message in those few simple words was that if you want something badly enough, sometimes you have to be willing to move forward on nothing more than your own faith in its merits. This is a concept that a friend of mine used to call willing suspension of disbelief. It's a popular concept these days, especially as regards the Smart Grid.

For those of us involved in the electric power industry, we eat, sleep and breathe this stuff. Let's face it, you can hardly pick up a magazine or newsletter, glance at an advertisement, attend a conference, tune into a webinar or read a blog without being bombarded by that Smart Grid thing. But hey, we're used to it, right? We just take it for granted that Smart Grid is the de facto centerpiece of the industry, and as such, we expect to hear about it – a lot! But what about the rest of the world? You know, the ratepayers – how much do you think they know about Smart Grid? (If you guessed "not very much" you're getting warm.)

While perhaps it isn't all that hard to believe that average people don't know a whole lot about Smart Grid – after all, it's still a relatively new term – wouldn't you think that the basic rudiments of electricity would be well rooted in the minds of most folks by now? After all, it's been around for over 100 years, and we all use it everyday. Well, that's what I used to think too… but not anymore.

The more the Smart Grid topic has heated up over the past few years, the more occasions I've had to talk with average people about it. As soon as they find out what I do professionally, the conversation almost always leads to a mini-tutorial – not necessarily about Smart Grid, but usually about the basic principles of electricity.

What I've found in these various conversations conducted on airplanes, over dinners with friends and family, at sporting events and almost anywhere people gather for casual conversation is that most people don't really understand much about why their lights come on when they flip the switch in their homes and businesses.

Sure, most people know that power is produced in some type generating plant, whether fossil or nuclear and whether it's coal-fired, gas-fired or whatever. They also know that there are lots of wires around that transport electricity from those plants to various customer premises and they know that it enters their homes, schools, businesses or other facilities through some type of meter – and, that that meter somehow measures how much power they'll pay for at the end of the month. But that's about where the understanding drops off sharply or ends.

Don't ask your neighbor what a substation is, or what it's for – and definitely don't be thinking that many (any?) of them can tell you the difference between transmission and distribution. Why do the lights sometimes flicker? What are those big metal cans hanging on the power poles? How does the power company know when my lights are out – or DO they even know until I call and tell them??

On average, most consumers are pretty clueless about these things. But it really isn't their fault. They aren't just a bunch of dummies incapable of understanding anything about how electricity is made and delivered. The real reason they don't know is because they haven't had to know – at least not until now.

In a tightly regulated environment, where no choice of power supplier existed for over a century, what would be the point of spending time and money to learn about something for which you have absolutely no say? That would have been like teaching every person with a car the principles of the internal combustion engine just because they all drive – pretty pointless unless you plan on being an automotive mechanic or engine designer rather than just a driver. So the result is that most consumers actually know very little about electricity – or energy in general, for that matter. What they do know is that they need it and, of course, that they don't want to pay a lot for it.

The point of all this is that when it comes to Smart Grid – and especially Smart Metering – we seem to be expecting consumers to just do that willing suspension of disbelief thing and quietly accept these initiatives whatever the scheme and whatever the cost. Build it, and they will come? 'NOT happening, folks! People won't just accept paying a lot of money for something they don't understand and for which they perceive no immediate benefits. There's a big learning curve involved here that simply cannot be ignored and that isn't going away.

There are no simple answers and no shortcuts to this. The fact is that it will take a lot of time and an enormous amount of resources to create this thing we call the Smart Grid. But it will also take a lot of time and an enormous amount of resources to educate consumers about why we need it, how they will benefit from it – and perhaps most important – why they should be willing to underwrite it even before seeing any tangible benefits.

Build it, and they will come? Well, maybe; but until and unless we accept this as a teaching challenge in addition to the obvious economic and engineering challenges, let's not kid ourselves. If we fail to provide the education needed to thoroughly answer those questions for consumers, we shouldn't be surprised if they don't show up for the start of the game. – ***Ed.***

Circle **33** on Reader Service Card

Valmont Newmark knows that with the right tools you can solve any problem.

Valmont Newmark—Your one source for steel, concrete, hybrid, transmission, distribution, and substation power delivery structures.

A Broad Structure Offering
It is said that having the right tools is 90% of the job. Valmont Newmark, a leader in the industry, provides the products necessary to meet your specific needs.

Engineering Expertise
In addition to the right products, Valmont Newmark's experienced engineering, dedicated customer service, customer-driven research and development, and reputable know-how in materials technology enable us to provide you the highest quality, most economical solutions that meet our industry's demanding requirements.

Production Capability
14 locations throughout the United States and in Mexico allow us to respond to large scale projects and emergency restoration situations in a timely manner.

Look to Valmont Newmark for a complete product line with the expertise to engineer, manufacture, and deliver the right pole, to the right place, at the right time.

valmont NEWMARK

Utility Division, Valmont Industries, Inc.
Two Perimeter Park South, Suite 475 West
Birmingham, Alabama 35243
800-533-5103 • Fax: 205-968-7201
www.valmont-newmark.com

Industry NEWS

World Energy Congress - Montreal 2010

An event not to be missed

Montreal will host the 21st Congress of the World Energy Council from September 12 to 16, 2010. At the event more than 3,500 delegates from over a hundred countries, representing all energy sectors, will meet to discuss the challenges the energy sector will face over the next 25 years. Some 200 exhibitors will gather at the Montreal Convention Centre to display their know-how and the results of recent technology research as well as educate the public about the challenges we must all face if we are to maintain our societies' standard of living and development.

The Montreal Congress also comes at a strategic moment for the energy industry. Nine months after COP15, in Copenhagen, and just two months after the G8/G20 Summits, where energy will be front and center on the agenda. Taking place barely two months before COP16 in Cancun, Mexico, the Montreal Congress is de facto THE key moment for all leaders and decision makers in the energy sector.

Energy is the issue of the day. Pressure to reduce carbon dioxide emissions is increasingly stronger, even though 86% of world supply still comes from combustion of fossil fuels. That being said, the challenge of climate change and reduction of greenhouse gases is only one of the important issues.

At this time, more than one third of the world population (2 billion persons) have no reliable energy supply. Moreover, between now and 2020, world energy needs will grow steadily and prices will rise significantly as the pressure mounts from economic recovery and growth of developing countries. It is expected that the world demand for energy will double by 2050. Added to this, the energy sector now faces overwhelming problems of environmental, social, and political acceptability while the world economy is also coping with major disruptions.

The Montreal World Energy Congress is currently seen by the global energy community as a pivotal event. No fewer than 13 international organizations will be associated with the Congress, including the annual WEC-FT Energy Leader Summit which will be held outside London for the first time, special meetings of Energy Ministers from French-speaking countries and their Commonwealth counterparts, and extraordinary meetings of organizations with an interest in the energy sector, such as the World Bank and the e8.

Some 250 high-level speakers from industry, government and research and academia will talk about key issues facing the energy sector today, divided into four central themes to be discussed during the four-day event: day one addresses ACCESSIBILITY (meeting worldwide energy demand); day two addresses AVAILABILITY (what is the right energy mix for long term stability?); day three addresses ACCEPTABILITY (energy solutions for a healthy planet), and; day four addresses ACCOUNTABILITY (policies, regulations and financing).

It is very urgent to work on efficiency and invest in research and development to ensure a steady supply as well as more efficient consumption. It is extremely important for people to know what's going on right now, and be aware of the tremendous challenges we all face in terms of energy – poor countries and developing countries, as well as rich countries – everybody, right down to the consumer.

Circle **36** on Reader Service Card

Circle **30** on Reader Service Card

Proven Partnerships

Another Meyer Advantage

Many were skeptical the 220 mile Arrowhead-Weston transmission line could even be done, but it was completed seven months ahead of schedule! Doing so required a talented team of people and partners willing to communicate and commit to achieving success. With more than 1500 structures and a very challenging right of way, there were many obstacles to overcome in the progression from planning to Power-Up!

Regardless of the structure type (lattice or steel monopole), Thomas & Betts will work with you and your team to determine the right structure solutions for your transmission line challenges. You can count on us to have the right product where you need it, when you need it. Our 50 year reputation for reliable performance and value-added innovations means fewer headaches and unexpected costs for your project. Call us today.

LET'S MAKE IT HAPPEN.℠

Arrowhead-Weston
Meyer Steel Structures
Completed 7 Months Ahead of Schedule

MEYER® STEEL STRUCTURES

www.meyersteelstructures.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

Thomas & Betts Corporation, Steel Structures Division
8155 T&B Blvd • Memphis, TN 38125 • 877 2TB-MEYER
Canada 905-858-2525 • www.tnb.com • NYSE:TNB

Thomas&Betts

A New Era Has Begun

Acier Profilé SBB is proud to announce it is has moved its head office from St-Eustache (QC) to Terrebonne (QC). The new 80,000 sq. ft. facility sits on 390,000 sq.ft. of land and will allow SBB to double its production capacity and improve the efficiency of its operations.

SBB is a leader in the manufacturing and supply of steel and aluminum towers, structures and structural elements to power transmission companies or contractors. It is particularly successful on the international market with its Emergency Restoration System (ERS) that is sold in over 25 countries worldwide.

ERS are useful to quickly restore power when power transmission lines or power transmission towers are damaged and need replacement. SBB ERS can be erected very quickly (a few hours) and are supplied on a turnkey basis with all the equipment required for the erection and operation of the towers (tools, insulators, training, etc.) during the time of the emergency.

Acier Profilé SBB has been growing exponentially in the past 5 years and has now become a global leader in their field of expertise. Since the beginning of 2010, SBB has been awarded contracts in Mexico, Malaysia, Canada, United Arab Emirates, Philippines, Paraguay and Ivory Coast.

Circle **37** on Reader Service Card

Southern California Edison Installs 1 Million Smart Meters

Redondo Beach, CA – Southern California Edison (SCE), an Edison International company, installed its one millionth smart meter at the home of a customer in Redondo Beach. SCE started installation of smart meters in Sept. 2009 as part of its Edison SmartConnect program. The company will install approximately 5 million smart meters for residential and small business customers by the end of 2012.

"Reaching the one million meter mark today (July 12) is a milestone in the deployment of our smart meter program," said Theodore F. Craver Jr., chairman, president and CEO of Edison International. "After years of extensive research, we have made careful decisions to invest in technologies, systems and devices that provide a full range of customer benefits. We look forward to making available to all of our customers the valuable features smart meters provide, enabling them to closely monitor and manage their electricity usage to help them save energy, money, and the environment."

"Our region was green before green was cool, and I can think of no better place to install SCE's one millionth smart meter than here in the 36th congressional district," said Congresswoman Jane Harman (D-Venice). "Smart meters empower customers to make better choices about their energy usage – lowering electrical bills, reducing demand during peak hours, and preserving scarce resources. Kudos to Southern California Edison for this ambitious and innovative program."

Edison SmartConnect meters are digital, secure, two-way communicating devices that replace traditional mechanical meters and provide a key step in transforming the electric system to a smart grid. Smart meters measure a customer's electricity usage up-to-the minute and, later this year, customers will be able to view their energy usage online to track how much they use and how much it costs.

By the end of the year, SCE will introduce new programs and services that will empower customers to make better-informed decisions about their energy use. In the near future, when advanced features are fully activated, the smart meters will be able to communicate with the next generation of smart thermostats, appliances and other devices.

Edison SmartConnect is a $1.6 billion program authorized by the California Public Utilities Commission. SCE anticipates customers' use of the information provided by the new meters will reduce demand on the electricity grid by about 1,000 megawatts, the amount of energy produced at an average power plant.

Circle **27** on Reader Service Card

SWI

systems with intelligence

Intelligent Video Surveillance Solutions for the Protection of Critical Infastructure

- Designed specifically for electric utilities
- Substation hardened equipment (IEC61850-3,IEEE1613)
- Architected for widely dispersed infrastructure
- Automatic event notification
- Accurate automatic detection of intrusions (advanced video analytics)
- Monitor critical infrastructure and remote sites
- Reduce theft and damage to physical assets
- Enables unattended surveillance
- Comply with regulatory requirements (NERC-CIP)
- Easy integration with existing equipment
- 'IP-enable' legacy CCTV equipment

Cameras

Digital Video Server

Video Management System

Video Analytics

Storage Systems

Remote Access

www.SystemsWithIntelligence.com

Systems With Intelligence Inc., 1215 Meyerside Drive, Unit #7, Mississauga, Ontario, L5T-1H3 Canada
Phone: +1-289-562-0126 Email: info@SystemsWithIntelligence.com

Sustained energy conservation resulting from customer response to their energy use information is also expected to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases and smog-forming pollutants by a minimum of 365,000 metric tons per year – the equivalent of removing 79,000 cars from the road.

Customers can find more information at *www.sce.com/smartconnect*.

Circle **38** on Reader Service Card

Texans Can Use Smart Phone to Control Home Temperature

TXU Energy iThermostat mobile website is compatible with most handhelds

Dallas, TX – Texans can now use their smart phone to manage their home's temperature, no matter where they are.

TXU Energy's latest innovation allows users of its popular TXU Energy iThermostat to manage their home's heating and air conditioning through a new mobile website that lets them view real-time temperature settings and even adjust the temperature setting, all from a handheld.

The new TXU Energy iThermostat mobile website (txu.com/control) is compatible with the latest models of Apple® iPhone®, Apple® iPod touch®, Apple® iPad™, BlackBerry® Tour™ and Android™ smart phones (all brands).

"Our new mobile website allows our customers to use their smart phone to control their home's temperatures from virtually anywhere in the world," said Jennifer Pulliam, director of innovation for TXU Energy. "Customers want more control and information about how they're using their energy, and our mobile website is one way they can do that."

With triple-digit temperatures already having arrived in the state, TXU Energy reminds Texans to take advantage of technology designed to give customers more control over their home's temperature.

The TXU Energy iThermostat is a fully Web-enabled programmable thermostat that lets customers monitor and manage their home's temperature through the Internet.
For more information, go online at *txu.com/iThermostat*.

Circle **39** on Reader Service Card

Nova Scotia Signs MOU with Maine on Energy Co-operation

– Premier Darrell Dexter and Governor John Baldacci of Maine on July 12 agreed through a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to co-operate on renewable ocean electricity generation.

"Nova Scotia has always enjoyed a strong economic, social, and cultural partnership with Maine and this MOU is another example of how our governments will work to grow the economy, create jobs, and protect the environment in both our regions." said Premier Dexter.

"This MOU will help facilitate discussions between Maine and Nova Scotia around the research and development of renewable off-shore energy resources, and will enhance Nova Scotia and Maine's already strong relationship," said Governor Baldacci.

The objectives of the MOU are to:

- Investigate opportunities and areas for co-operation on furthering off-shore wind and tidal energy technology and application
- Co-operate on tidal energy research and development to ensure the maximum contribution to renewable electricity standards for both regions. "Tidal technology is an emerging field, with many challenges and opportunities," said Doug Keefe, executive director of Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy. "Our research work will depend on the strength of many partnerships and this MOU is a welcome development. Maine was the first region in North America to consider generating electricity from tidal energy, and may have an important role to play in its future."

In order to fulfill the objectives of the MOU, both governments agreed to the following: share research information on renewable electricity, including tidal energy and offshore wind production, bring together experts from both jurisdictions to participate in the upcoming Offshore Energy Environmental Research meeting in October, host Nova Scotia's Tidal Energy Symposium in conjunction with next year's New England Governors and Eastern Canadian Premiers conference, discuss the possibility of expanding the MOU in the future to include other provinces and states, and ensure information is shared with one another in a timely manner. "Signing this MOU with Maine is an important step in making sure Nova Scotia capitalizes on every opportunity to further develop renewable electricity for this province that will have real economic benefits for Nova Scotians now and in for years to come," said Premier Dexter.

A copy of the MOU can be found at *www.gov.ns.ca/energy*

Circle **40** on Reader Service Card

Circle **8** on Reader Service Card

WHEN IT'S YOUR JOB TO CAPTURE THE POWER OF THE WIND.

Specifying cables that won't fail when the wind is blowing. That's your job.

All cable compounds are not created equal. When you choose cables made with the power of **DOW INSIDE**, you will get reliable cable performance you can count on for the lifetime of your development. The **DOW ENDURANCE**™ family of products from Dow Wire & Cable for MV, HV and EHV underground or submarine cables delivers that peace of mind for a lower cost over the total lifetime of your system. For reliable power transmission and distribution from turbine to grid, there's only one choice. The power of **DOW INSIDE**.

That's the confidence you need when it's your job to keep the power on.

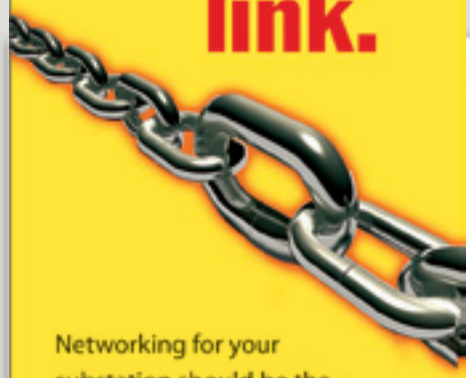
DOW

www.dowinside.com

®™Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company Dow Wire & Cable is a global business unit of The Dow Chemical Company and its subsidiaries.

Circle **10** on Reader Service Card

The strongest link.



Networking for your substation should be the easy part. Partnering with GarrettCom makes it simple and rock solid. Rely on our 20 years of expertise and proven solutions that include:

- **Substation-hardened**
- **Reliable networking**
- **Ethernet, serial, WAN**
- **Cyber security**
- **Outstanding support**

With all the things you need to worry about, your network shouldn't be one of them.

GarrettCom®

(510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

Seattle City Light Expanding Powerful Neighborhoods Pilot Project

Leak Tests, Dryer Vent Checks Added to Energy Efficiency Outreach Effort

Seattle, WA – Following early success in helping South Seattle customers who do not use English as their primary language, Seattle City Light is expanding its Powerful Neighborhoods pilot program to help people save energy, water, and money.

"Energy efficient light bulbs and low-flow fixtures might sound like small steps, but they do make a difference, especially for families living with tight budgets," City Councilmember Bruce Harrell said. "This program also shows how energy conservation can create green jobs in every community."

"This door-to-door effort is breaking down barriers that can limit participation in traditional energy efficiency programs among senior citizens, low-income families and residents with limited English skills," program manager Andy Silber said. "We're trying to make it as easy as possible for them to save money by reducing their energy and water use."

Powerful Neighborhoods was launched in April to provide direct installation of compact fluorescent light bulbs, faucet aerators and smoke detectors while also providing low-flow showerheads residents could install themselves. Now, City Light is adding leak testing for toilets and checks for proper installation of clothes dryer vents to the program.

While the pilot project is open to anyone living in the Seattle portions of ZIP codes 98126, 98106, 98134, 98108, 98144, 98118, 98178, it targets senior citizens, low-income residents, and households where English is not the primary language. The project has served more than 1,900 households. Two thirds of those customers are seniors, low-income residents or have limited English skills.

City Light is contracting with the Smart Energy Collaborative and the Environmental Coalition of South Seattle to canvass the neighborhoods door-to-door and make the installations. Installers for the community organizations speak more than a dozen languages and many live in the area.

One of the early lessons from the pilot is how important existing relationships can be for reaching residents with limited English skills. The environmental coalition, in particular, is leveraging its community connections to get those residents to participate. Nearly half the households served by that community group use something other than English as their primary language, including Spanish, Chinese, Tagalog, Vietnamese, Amharic and Cambodian.

The goal is to improve the energy and water efficiency of 10,000 homes by the end of the year, which would save about 25 million kilowatt-hours of electricity each year. That's an average savings of about $40 a year for each household. If the pilot project continues to be successful, it could be offered in other neighborhoods.

The project is being paid for with $500,000 of federal stimulus package money and about $1.2 million from City Light. Smoke detectors are being provided by the Washington State Department of Health under a grant from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

Seattle City Light is the ninth largest public electric utility in the United States. It has some of the lowest cost customer rates of any urban utility, providing reliable, renewable and environmentally responsible power to nearly 1 million Seattle area residents. City Light has been greenhouse gas neutral since 2005, the first electric utility in the nation to achieve that distinction.

Circle **41** on Reader Service Card

RUGGEDCOM
INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH NETWORKS™

Rugged Communications For Harsh Environments

RUGGED GRID™

Making the Smart Grid ***RUGGED***™

NEW Utility Grade WiMAX Solutions

Hardened Form Factor
- Outdoor base stations and subscriber units are designed for Harsh Environments

Standards Based Platform
- WiMAX forum certified to ensure long technology life cycle

Long Range Broadband Connectivity
- Supports fixed or mobile users

Lightweight Architecture
- No ASN Gateway required

Multiservice Support
- Built in Quality of Service to guarantee performance

RUGGEDMAX

NEW RuggedRouter® RX1510, RX1511 & RX1512

The RX1510, RX1511 and RX1512 RuggedRouter® products are RuggedCom's new modular, hot-swappable, cyber security appliances with integrated router, switch, firewall and VPN functionality. Built for substation environments, this new generation of RuggedRouter® supports:

- Hot-Swappable Modules
- Gigabit Layer 3 Switching
- Ethernet: 24TX, 16FX, 8GbE
- Serial: 18-RS232/485/422
- WAN: T1/E1, DDS, Cellular
- TimeSync: IEEE 1588, GPS, IRIG-B
- Dual Redundant Power Supplies

Networking Solutions for Electric Utilities

- The Communications Backbone of the Smart Grid
- Designed Specifically for Harsh Utility Environments
- The Industry's Most Complete Line of Hardened Products
- Advanced Network Management Software Solutions
- High EMI Immunity (IEC 61850, IEEE 1613)
- Wide Temperature Range (-40°C to 85°C)
- Fast Network Fault Recovery
- Integrated Cyber Security Features
- High Reliability and Network Availability

RuggedCom Corporate Headquarters | 300 Applewood Cres. (Unit 1) | Concord, Ontario, Canada L4K 5C7
Tel: + 1 (905) 856-5288 | Fax: +1 (905) 856-1995 | RuggedInfo@RuggedCom.com | www.**RuggedCom**.com

Circle **24** on Reader Service Card

LightsOn

YOUR SMARTER ENERGY ECOSYSTEM
Starting the Journey to Successful Smart Grid Development

By Larry Cochrane, Microsoft Corporation (Redmond, WA USA) and Scott Neumann, Utility Integration Solutions (Lafayette, CA USA)

Like many others, one large U.S. utility has its plan in progress to deploy two million smart meters over the next two years. Its goals are two-fold: more accurately meter retail electricity consumption and enable retail consumers to react to changing real-time electricity prices. While billing is a vital function, there are multiple processes and system connections beyond billing to address. Is there scalable storage and are systems performing efficiently? Are meters connected with marketing systems for pricing programs? Do customer relationship management systems and call center staff have real-time data access to answer customers' billing questions? These are valid questions that deserve answers...

Desire for energy independence and cleaner energy sources along with the growing interest in climate change are driving a fundamental shift toward the use of smart technologies such as meters. At the same time, smart technology brings on numerous first-time issues for utilities. How do utilities interact with customers as they become active participants within this ecosystem? How will utilities and customers take advantage of capabilities service providers offer? How do they use and secure the exploding volumes of data? These issues will continue to grow.

Utilities face three main challenges:

1) successfully completing smart grid initiatives;
2) taking advantage of new opportunities a smart energy ecosystem enables; and 3) doing it all while still keeping the lights on.

Achieving all three is not an easy task. For most utilities, it means simultaneously deploying smart meters and launching programs such as demand response, tiered pricing and price sensitive load response without wavering on reliability. They also have to determine each program's effectiveness and profitability. While utilities may have programs in place and are progressing faster on the commercial and industrial side, achieving the depths required for the consumer side is more complex. No single utility or industry solution provider can achieve all three without help.

Integration is the key to smart grid success. By integration, we mean connecting business processes, data, software and human interaction. This connectivity must take place across the entire smart energy ecosystem – from generation to transmission, across to distribution and all the way to consumption.

SMART Migration to Ethernet/IP Without Replacing Your Legacy Networks

JumboSwitch®

The **JumboSwitch® Industrial modular GigE platform** blends legacy and Ethernet/IP interfaces and runs over all existing infrastructure including fiber, T1/E1, T3/E3, SONET/SDH & microwave. A cost-effective migration to Smart Grid Architecture, the JumboSwitch offers:

Utility Applications (Teleprotection, SCADA, Video, Voice & Data):

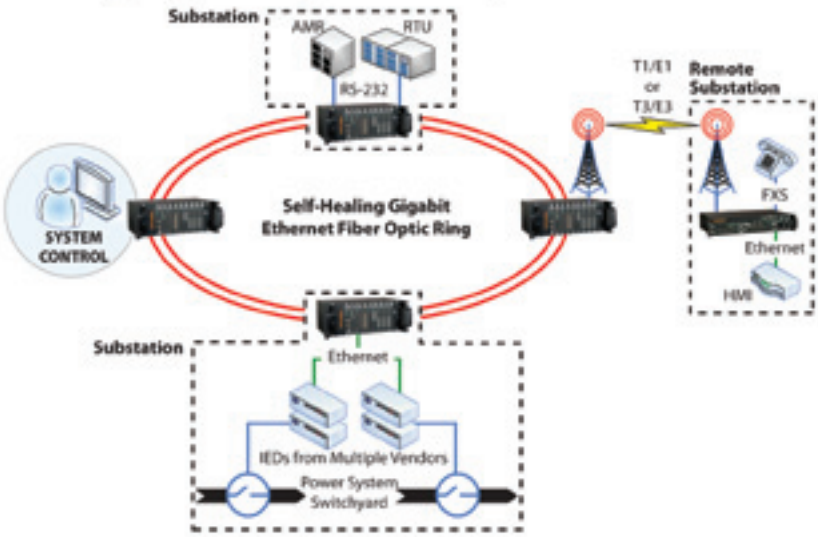
- Ethernet
- Serial Interfaces (RS232, RS422/RS485)
- IEEE C37.94
- T1/E1
- 600 Ω Analog (2/4 wire)
- G.703/64K
- Integrated PBX (FXS/FXO)
- Ethernet-over-PDH
- Dry Contact
- Standards Compliance: IEC 61850-3, IEEE 1613, NERC/CIP
- Self Configuring Hot-swappable Modularity

Zero Down-time Recovery for Teleprotection

By sending teleprotection frames in both directions around the ring, the JumboSwitch supports ***hitless*** recovery for demanding teleprotection applications.

Threshold Alarms to Prevent Failures

The JumboSwitch enables you to set thresholds and monitor all its key parameters including temperature, transmit/receive power, and power consumption to prevent catastrophic failures.



*Please visit **www.jumboswitch.com** for more information*

TC COMMUNICATIONS®
THE LEADER IN FIBER OPTIC CONNECTIVITY

Web:
E-Mail: jsw@tccomm.com
www.JumboSwitch.com

Phone:
888-433-6088 (Domestic USA)
+1 (949) 852-1972 (International)

Certified System ISO 9001

Circle **29** on Reader Service Card

Demand response extends to wholesale markets

Integration of the retail segment with wholesale markets will be significant. If time-varying retail electricity prices are not directly linked to real-time wholesale prices, then retail consumers will not react to the right signals. According to Stu Bresler, vice president of market operations and demand resources for PJM Interconnection, one of PJM's roles as a regional transmission organization is ensuring that wholesale prices are transparent, stable and rational. "Price transparency is key so that time-varying retail rates use real-time wholesale prices to stimulate retail customers' responses in a way that's consistent with grid conditions," Bresler said.

To do this, PJM works continuously with its members, other stakeholders, federal regulators and state utility commissions to ensure wholesale market rules efficiently facilitate competition and wholesale prices accurately reflect supply and demand balance. "Connectivity and automation allows us to integrate more types of generation and storage while maintaining reliability and price stability," he said.

PJM Interconnection also recently completed one of the largest and most sophisticated demand response software system deployments in the world for its wholesale electricity markets. The new system expands its demand-side resources and improves demand-side operational efficiency by linking and automating wholesale powermarket transactions that involve PJM, utilities and demand response curtailment service providers.

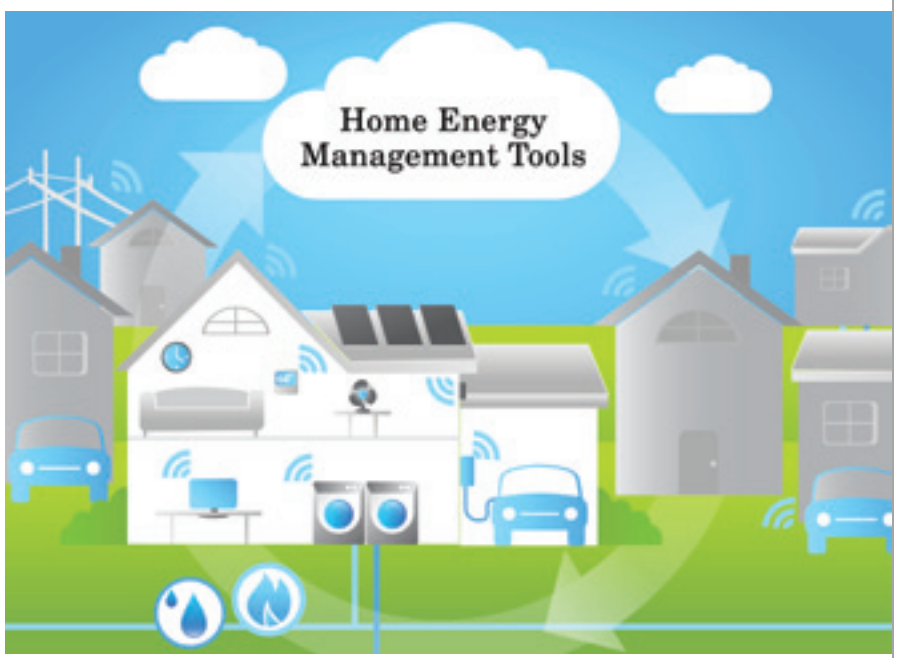
"Price transparency is key so that time-varying retail rates use real-time wholesale prices to stimulate retail customers' responses in a way that's consistent with grid conditions."

– Stu Bresler, Vice President of Market Operations & Demand Resources, PJM Interconnection

Smart grid reaches all the way to the customer

The smart grid extends into the premise bringing utilities closer to customers than ever. While the commercial side may be more open to direct utility control, more and more consumers will actively participate in decisions. And, they'll make more informed energy consumption choices by following utilities' pricing signals and using device and Internet-based home automation tools. Most consumers won't limit themselves to services through their utility's advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) when they can have Internet access and make decisions by setting up a predefined preference profile, for example.

What does this mean for utilities that typically want to own their customer relationships? Utilities should seek out and offer things like home energy management tools for their customers. Then utilities can complement these tools with their own services to help customers use energy in smarter ways. They can also add services such as solar panel installations, replacing major appliances or insulation upgrade programs. First, utilities have to achieve the integration needed to manage these new things.



Home energy management tools enable active and convenient consumer participation in the smart grid for the first time.

Circle **34** on Reader Service Card

One of the high-level international multi-energy gatherings of 2010, after G8/G20 and before COP16.

PREMIER WORLD ENERGY EVENT

3,500 LEADERS FROM ALL ENERGY SECTORS

300 EXHIBITORS | **5,000** VISITORS

OVER 200 SESSIONS AND EVENTS

RESPONDING **NOW** TO GLOBAL CHALLENGES

Energy in transition for a **LIVING PLANET®**

G8 G20 COP16

XXI[st] World Energy Congress
September 12 to 16

WEC MONTRÉAL 2010

Register now at
wecmontreal2010.ca

Hosted by

Hydro Québec

Energy Council of Canada
Conseil canadien de l'énergie

Exhibit managed and sold by PennWell

WORLD ENERGY COUNCIL

WEC MONTRÉAL 2010

LIVING PLANET® is a WWF – World Wide Fund For Nature (formerly World Wildlife Fund) trade-mark and is used with permission.

Sponsored by:

Canada · Québec · Rio Tinto Alcan · ABB · SNC-Lavalin · EDF · hp · HATCH · Kemco · Siemens · eni · Total · RSW · CAPP · Ernst & Young · GDF Suez · Alstom · Schneider Electric · FT · The Globe and Mail · La Presse · Valero · Suncor · GazMétro · Duke Energy · AECOM · SAP · Gaz Métro · PricewaterhouseCoopers · Dessau · CIMA · Mercuria

A man works atop a wind turbine at the Delaware Mountain Wind Farm in Culberson County, Texas. Zero carbon sources amplify the need for effective enterprise-wide integration.

Distribution management drives integration

In *Microsoft Worldwide Utility Industry Survey 2010*, 70 percent of utility executives responding said the most important technology for successful smart grid implementations is distribution management. Smart metering came in second at 64 percent, followed by integration of renewable energy sources into the smart grid at 43.5 percent.

These statistics confirm that the real challenge is managing data flow, processes and workflow at the distribution level as utilities move toward zero-carbon energy sources. More electric vehicles hitting the roadways will intensify the challenge – and no utility can precisely predict when, where or how many electric vehicles they'll have to support.

BC Hydro recently started its distribution management system implementation. While only in early stages, Vidya Vankayala, BC Hydro's chief IT architect believes the new system will help ensure their customers have a safe, secure and reliable energy supply. "Since we provide power to 1.8 million customers – the majority of British Columbia – there is a tremendous responsibility to look to their future needs. We believe this DMS will help to manage new initiatives like renewables and distributed generation," he said.

"Since we provide power to 1.8 million customers – the majority of British Columbia – there is a tremendous responsibility to look to their future needs. We believe this DMS will help to manage new initiatives like renewables and distributed generation."

– Vidya Vankayala, Chief IT Architect, BC Hydro

While wind and solar farms are relatively easy to construct as compared with coal, nuclear, gas or hydro plants, matching load with variable sources and ensuring reliability is very complex, and takes a lot of units to match size and capacity. To ensure the lights remain on, these distributed generation sources require storage, sophisticated energy balancing as often as every minute, and transmission enhancements to transport power.

As utilities adopt more renewable sources, integrating real-time decision tools also become more important. Since renewables do not provide reliable capacity, grid operators need the ability to predict availability and respond to unavailability better. Real-time decision tools provide information that guides workers to a more optimal and fiscally and socially responsible generation mix.

Utilities must also consider that it takes more than units and geographical diversity to generate wind or solar power. No matter how many units are built at sites like State Line in the Pacific Northwest's Columbia River Gorge where units are highly correlated, when the wind dies, it dies for all.

Too much dependence on renewable sources can also have adverse effects. For example, tariffs in Germany make wind power desirable. However, with the use of wind, base-loaded units such as gas and coal have to be put offline, an expensive process. As a result, generators offer negative price energy bids to guarantee their base-load units remain running until the next day when they will be needed again. Some believe the net effect is higher energy usage. However, if significant demand can be shifted to the nighttime when wind is often most abundant, utilities can achieve considerable efficiencies.

The case for integrating it all – from fuel source to home

More than half of the respondents to the Microsoft survey say their utility hasn't yet started a smart grid initiative – even at the planning stages. And more than 90 percent of respondents believe their utility's technology architecture is not adequate to support new business processes and technologies. This says there's still a lot of work to be done.

Circle **32** on Reader Service Card

UTILIMETRICS
The Utility Technology Association

Autovation®

The Smart Utility Conference and Exposition 2010

September 12-15, 2010
Austin Convention Center • Austin, Texas

Experience the premier conference focused on Smart Metering

Autovation® 2010 provides:

- Numerous networking opportunities
- Outstanding educational sessions
- Solutions to optimize operational efficiencies
- Access to leading manufacturers and services
- Hands-on demonstrations of the latest innovative technologies

Utilimetrics has assisted utility professionals improve metering operations for more than 20 years.

This is ONE Conference not to be missed in 2010

For more information on Autovation® 2010, visit utilimetrics.org, or call +1.847.480.9628

In fact, the Microsoft survey revealed 36 percent of respondents anticipate their organizations will need to be completely restructured if the vision of a fully integrated smart grid occurs. For example, if 30 percent of a city's residents install rooftop solar panels, utility revenue would potentially drop by 30 percent. Since utilities may be major contributors to city incomes, city revenue would also fall.

The Pecan Street Project, a community-wide effort in Austin, Texas, is addressing new business models to avoid a revenue crunch like this – including renewable and distributed energy, smart grid pilots, a new rate structure and more.

These figures imply a staggering number of utilities will soon prepare to operate in the smart energy ecosystem. A significant part of the journey is integrating across the full scope of the ecosystem – from fuels to homes. To do this, utilities need to look at three strategic areas: how data flows through the enterprise, business processes and workflows and the best ways to help people use information.

Beginning the journey to integration

The first step to becoming an integrated utility addresses more than systems. It starts with mapping the flow of information through the enterprise to establish data mastership and, where possible, consolidate master data. It's important to establish who owns the data source to avoid confusion from multiple versions, prevent information duplication and protect the confidentiality of sensitive information. This sort of mapping also makes it easier for users to locate information.

While some start with a business process review, it's difficult to predict what tomorrow's processes might look like. Utilities don't want to get locked into these changes. By mapping information flow, companies can pinpoint integration points and create the flexibility and adaptability that will move with business processes as they change.

Utilities must consider each item on this integration checklist:

- User experience and information mash-ups such as Web 2.0
- Modeling
- Business processes
- Data integration and enterprise-wide data mapping/flow
- Master data
- Business intelligence and analytics
- Enterprise-wide eventing and complex event processing (CEP)
- Security
- Governance, risk and compliance
- Software + Services (cloud computing) and making new developments location agnostic

For example, the T&D operations data store is the source of operations data. While the information technology department would have a copy of that data, the operations data store is the common location where users would access and use that data even though the mastership resides with operations in the control center.

Once the data flow is mapped, utilities should create or review their enterprise workflow so generation, transmission, demand and other data are accessible to the authorized systems and people. For the first time, meter data will help drive demand management and new pricing programs. Also, utilities can identify and repair a potential outage before it happens, and transmission and distribution systems can be more self-healing.

This step also makes sure the utility's strategy includes complex event processing that will trigger critical business processes. When this occurs, the event is passed around the utility network. It is more efficient to move event processing as close to the edge of the utility network and equipment boundary so operational condition changes can be detected and addressed in the timeliest manner. This move reduces network data loading and improves data processing responsiveness – even if the data is eventually passed and stored for historical purposes.

To evaluate their smart grid readiness against Smart Grid Maturity Model criteria, utilities can complete an assessment called Smart Grid Maturity Model Assessment Survey, which can be found on the Carnegie Mellon Software Engineering Institute[1] website.

[1] Carnegie Mellon Software Engineering Institute website: *http://www.sei.cmu.edu/smartgrid/tools/index.cfm.*

Translating data deluge into intelligent information

Smart technology and renewables can also bury utilities in data. Wind turbines and solar farms feed data almost by the minute, significantly changing the data management landscape. By moving from one customer billing sample per month to 15-minute samples for a 30-day month, smart meters supply a 2,880-fold increase in data.

Here's an extreme example: The British government has a goal to install more than 6,000 wind turbines across British waters to fulfill a third of Britain's electricity needs by 2020. This is a huge leap from the country only getting 1.3 percent of energy from renewables in 2005. In this scenario, extracting and storing data and translating it into usable information to help utilities optimize performance and make better decisions will be a daunting task.

The real art is making data intelligent and presenting information in ways that utility employees can access and use. One strategy is to use a content management system as the utility's repository for structured and unstructured data. Utility workers then use enterprise search to navigate the information in a manner consistent with their role. Then information aggregation can enable users to analyze information to create business intelligence.

As long as information is managed and aggregated well, the right people will be able to access information in a manner and format that works for them. For example, users should be able to gather information using familiar tools such as spreadsheets and mash-ups that can be accessed in a virtual container where the data is stored.

Finally, the ability to collaborate is critical. For example, utility workers can access asset histories and collaborate directly with subject matter experts to solve problems saving time and effort.

Circle **15** on Reader Service Card

A pragmatic start to a complex journey

Any recommended solution should be interoperable with existing technology. Without interoperability, the smart energy ecosystem would be too expensive, too complex and will go unfulfilled. In a report called *Smart2020* the consulting firm McKinsey identifies ways to apply information technology to reduce energy use in factories, buildings, transportation and homes. The study shows that smart application of existing technologies could reduce global greenhouse gas emissions 15 percent by 2020. But it is too complex to complete quickly.

Utilities are generally unwilling to risk swapping out wholesale parts of their infrastructure. Therefore, they need to begin the journey with a planned migration to reach full integration. This approach allows utilities to carefully maneuver changing business models, market structures and varying starting points where utilities begin the journey.

There are pragmatic integration approaches that allow utilities to deploy new components without custom integration thus realizing value more quickly. By developing interfaces between systems that are easy to extend, and simple to start and stop from the source, utilities can avoid unnecessary re-engineering. They can also achieve something called shallow integration. This means establishing the proper balance between integrating a business process to the fullest extent possible, versus the resulting complexity and potential short life resulting from the inability to modify the process without breaking the initial deployment. This approach is practical because it addresses and allows flexibility for business processes that change often.

It's easy to get caught up in the "wow" factor of the smart grid. While incorporating smart technologies and adjusting to autonomous consumer behavior and variable renewables will challenge the value chain status quo, there is good news. New visibility, diversity from additional generation sources and the broader integration across the value chain will provide many new levers to control the power system. And, there is guidance available from industry solution providers that have researched and documented how to make this happen.

The industry is beginning a journey certain to be full of new regulations, challenges and opportunities. Utilities embarking on this journey will achieve better reliability and efficiency to meet their needs for the next decade and beyond.

About the Authors

As Microsoft's Worldwide Utilities Industry's technology strategist, **Larry Cochrane** works daily with the global utilities community using Microsoft's Smart Energy Reference Architecture, which he co-authored with Scott Neumann and others, as a guide to help utilities prepare for the future's energy ecosystem. He brings with him two decades of utilities information technology and operations systems R&D, product development and support experience. Cochrane holds Bachelor of Science degrees in mathematics and electrical engineering and a Master of Business Administration, all from the University of Washington.

Scott Neuman is chief technology officer of Utility Integration Solutions (UISOL), an information technology integrator. He has 30 years of experience in system design and architecture related to transmission, markets, distribution operations and demand response for electric utilities. Neumann is the technical advisor for IEC TC57 and co-leader of the group's Smart Grid Task Force. He is also secretary of the D2.24 CIGRE working group focusing on next-generation EMS, market and DMS architectures. Neumann has an electrical engineering degree from the University of Minnesota and is a senior member of the IEEE.

Volume 2 No. 3

The Bigger Picture

Bringing Renewable Energy into the Transmission Grid

By Gregory K. Lawrence, Partner, McDermott Will & Emery LLP (Contributing Editor)

On January 21, 2010 the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) issued a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) to examine the integration of variable energy resources (VERs) into the wholesale power grid of Independent System Operators (ISOs) and Regional Transmission Organizations (RTOs). FERC pointed out that 18,000 MW of renewable energy generation came online in 2008 and 2009 alone, and that expanded renewable energy output will involve major reliability and stability challenges for the transmission grid. These include the inability of VERs to store and control their power output, the negative correlation of that output with the demand curve, and regulatory policies regarding VER grid access. FERC sought comment on how to eliminate unnecessary barriers to VERs grid and market access and to increase the efficiency of VER utilization.

Although pointedly excluding transmission planning and cost allocation, the NOI covered such issues as VER power forecasting, scheduling flexibility and incentives for VER output, reliability and day-ahead market participation concerns, capacity market and real-time barriers to VER use, and coordination among balancing authorities. During a comment period that ended April 12, 2010, FERC received input from more than 250 industry participants. Critical to the future direction of VER integration were the concerns and recommendations from several key sectors, which are briefly sampled below. Comments like these indicate the complexity that lies ahead for any FERC efforts, including rule changes to facilitate VER integration.

VER Associations

The organizations that represent the two largest VER segments, wind (American Wind Energy Association, AWEA) and solar (Solar Energy Industries Association, SEIA) were above all concerned that VERs be treated in what the SEIA called a "just, reasonable and not unduly discriminatory manner." AWEA pointed out that much of FERC's current regulatory structure was developed at a time when power generation was dominated by dispatchable power resources.

To promote a level playing field, these VER organizations urged a combination of faster (sub-hourly) power system dispatch and scheduling, larger and more geographically diverse balancing areas, and promotion of region-wide load following markets and ancillary services markets, particularly in regions where no ISO or RTO exists.

VER Producers

Two of the largest individual VERs – BP Energy and NextEra – generally supported the industry association positions. Each, however, emphasized that "one size fits all" access and market solutions are not possible. BP Energy noted that a "combination of technologies [can] drive market transformation on a far greater scale than the individual technologies would do," while NextEra noted that all energy generation sources vary by their technology, fuel type, emissions, location, and use (baseload, mid-merit, peaking, and variable).

NextEra reminded FERC that "numerous existing market rules are tailored to the needs of non-VERs," particularly RTOs that typically do not encompass VERs. The Commission's goal, NextEra asserted, should be to "ensure that market rules are just and reasonable, and to *remedy* rules that are *un*just and *un*reasonable."

ISOs and RTOs

Many of the comments from the VER perspective implied that regulations favoring ISOs and RTOs need to be redressed to encompass the unique needs of VERs. The ISO-RTO Council, comprised of the ten current North American ISOs and RTOs that work collaboratively together, acknowledged that VERs will be increasingly important in helping states meet their mandatory Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) goals and asserted that its member organizations are doing much to facilitate VER growth.

However, the Council gave reminders that uncertainty, variability and lack of dispatch control over VER output remain major impediments to integration. Efforts to smooth out the average VER production profile "may also result in ever more complex operational requirements," the Council reminded. The Council did not view this as an impediment, but emphasized that "because of different regional scope of each market and different generation mixes (especially the availability of faster ramping resources), there will be different operational and market needs and impacts" for VER integration into the grid.

Electric Utility Industry and Other Power Suppliers

This regional variation was emphasized by the electric utility industry. The Edison Electric Institute (EEI), representing shareholder-owned electric companies, held that VER integration should be determined primarily on a regional basis, with robust coordination across regions. EEI reasoned that because the grid regions are organized differently in terms of market structure and have varying amounts of VER potential, the regional level is the best perspective to determine how to most effectively integrate VERs into the transmission grid and wholesale electric markets. EEI pointed out that FERC excluded regional transmission planning from the NOI, and implied this was a mistake given the fact that much current grid system maintenance is done in off-peak hours. If VERs are allowed to use the transmission system more intensively off-peak, EEI warned that "planning assumptions for the transmission system may need to change."

The Electric Power Supply Association (EPSA), representing competitive power suppliers, including generators and marketers, generally agreed. It asserted that transmission planning and cost allocation, smart grid development, demand response and maintaining grid reliability are all issues that need to be addressed along with, and not apart from, a new VER regulatory structure.

One of the largest investor-owned utilities, Exelon, identified operational concerns about VER integration. The company asserted that, "... it is economically harmful to shut down baseload plants at night to accommodate wind generation and then run fossil-fired peakers during the day because the baseload is not there." Exelon was as concerned about the issue of regulatory fairness as VERs, but from a 180-degree direction, warned that FERC "...must not put its finger on the scale in order to subsidize VERs," because this "...will distort markets and make them much less efficient and will ultimately harm electricity consumers.".

Other Industry Voices

Not surprisingly, other industry voices matched the VERs, system operators, utility industry and other power suppliers in identifying their own turf. For example, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) reminded FERC that, given state and local jurisdiction over long-term power development and transmission, the most effective solutions for VER integration must be "developed and supported within, and are likely to vary across, different regions and sub-regions across the country" and urged FERC to "move forward cautiously and collaboratively" in setting new policies.

Moreover, although virtually all commentators offered at least some support for the notion that direct VER transmission integration is the wave of the future for technology, one group – the Coalition to Advance Renewable Energy Through Bulk Energy Storage (CAREBS) – held itself out as an alternative. CAREBS reminded FERC that, because lack of adequate transmission capacity is a key hindrance to VER integration, bulk energy storage using compressed air and hydroelectric technologies can also be effective integration tools. The organization also identified as an important incentive the idea that, "...an energy storage device performing transmission functions should be eligible for transmission rate treatment, including applicable incentives."

Conclusion

There is clearly much more work that needs to be done in order to develop a consistent regulatory framework for VER integration. That need for (and speed of) that integration is unquestionably accelerating due to state and possibly federal RPS requirements and the possibility of carbon emissions pricing. The comments highlighted here and many of the remaining 250 comments filed will likely help shape FERC's expected issuance of rulemaking efforts to formalize its policies for the integration of VERs into the wholesale energy markets. What shape that notice will take to balance political, economic and technological issues remains to be seen. ■

About the Author

Gregory K. Lawrence is a partner in the Energy and Commodities advisory group, and leads the Renewable Power practice area of global law firm McDermott Will & Emery. Mr. Lawrence focuses his practice on regulatory proceedings, market structure and trading, project development and contract negotiations relating to the wholesale and retail electricity and natural gas industries.

The 2010 Automation/IT Leadership Series

Karim El Naggar
VP Network Management

Hervé Amossé
VP Strategy & Innovation

ALSTOM GRID

Paris, France

EET&D: Sometimes it can be challenging to know where to begin these interviews... I must say, this is definitely not one of those cases. With the new ownership resulting from the sale of AREVA's T&D business hanging in the balance for nearly a year, the recent announcement dividing ownership between two other French-owned companies – Alstom and Schneider Electric – almost seems anti-climactic at this point, especially in view of the fact that Areva had originally acquired the T&D unit from Alstom in January 2004. So far, details of the arrangement have remained few and far between, so perhaps we can start by addressing the question that seems to be on nearly everyone's mind lately: How is the Alstom Grid business organized, and what is its mission/vision?

Amossé: Alstom Grid was launched on June 8th of this year. This new sector of Alstom is formed from the transmission activities of Areva T&D and becomes a natural third pillar, alongside Alstom Transport and Alstom Power. Alstom Grid – as the name suggests – is a specialist in the electrical grid, and in particular, we would say the Smart Grid. Its products, systems, automation and services are supplied throughout the world to utility and large industrial customers. With leadership positions in several markets and technologies, this sector comprises over 20,000 employees and has a turnover in excess of 3.5 billion Euros. Products include Power Transformers, Gas-Insulated Substations (GIS), Circuit Breakers, Instrument Transformers and Disconnectors up to 1,200kV AC. Systems include turnkey AC and DC substations, grid interconnections, advanced power electronics and special power systems for industry.

EET&D: And how does the former Areva T&D automation business fit into the new Alstom Grid?

Amossé: Grid Automation solutions range from energy market network and generation management systems to substation automation, protection and control. Moreover, the Alstom Grid Service business supports the installed base throughout the life cycle of the equipment, around the world.

EET&D: Moving on, the energy industry is in a state of flux – to use an electrical term – right now. Between Smart Grid initiatives, Stimulus Bill funding, renewables projects, clean energy legislation and a host of other changes currently taking shape, challenges abound. What do you feel are the most daunting and/or highest priority issues the industry is facing today?

El Naggar: Making the grid smarter is a game changer in the energy world. The challenge to energy utilities, vendors, suppliers – and governments around the world – is to create integrated network solutions and apply advanced computer software and communication technologies to improve the automation, protection, monitoring and control of the power grid. Simply said – a smarter grid.

EET&D: Which part of your new organization will be taking the lead on accomplishing that task?

El Naggar: Automation's Network Management Solutions leads our Smart Grid initiatives. Over the years, we have grown our portfolio of smart network solutions for transmission and distribution grids through technology innovation.

EET&D: Technology innovation is a pretty broad term. Can you give us some examples of what you mean by that?

Amossé: Sure. PMUs – or Phasor Measurement Units – are a good place to start. PMUs send measurements to the control center at up to 60 samples per second. Sudden changes in these measurements alert a control center operator to changes in grid conditions. If a potential problem occurs, the operator is then able to locate, isolate and fix the problem quickly. The challenge is to combine fast measurements with advanced network management applications, which can execute fast controls to protect the grid in an automated manner.

EET&D: Can you briefly explain how this PMU approach is different from the traditional methods currently in use?

Amossé: This is a key departure from traditional – and far more elementary – SCADA control, which simply samples network measurement at a typical 15-minute interval, thereby missing some of the critical transient behaviors of the grid. Very often these are the only early warnings of potentially catastrophic failures, such as the one witnessed in the U.S. Northeast Black-out in August 2003.

EET&D: So, in that respect, I guess PMUs open up a whole new opportunity of on-line stability control of the grid?

Amossé: Yes, by collecting PMU data from across the grid, integrating and analyzing that data and then holistically presenting it to the operator on a single screen utilities can have a much better level of system awareness and the ability to react more quickly to potentially catastrophic events. In the United States, the Department of Energy has allocated over $200 million for deploying 700 PMUs over the next three years, in addition to the existing 200 PMUs, making this one of the most significant increases in grid intelligence we've seen in quite some time.

EET&D: Renewable energy resources are another hot topic these days. There has been a lot written about renewables – especially wind and solar – from an investment and development standpoint, but not so much about the integration of these resource additions into the traditional G, T & D equation. What can you tell us about how these new resources are being harnessed and integrated into the existing grid?

El Naggar: Let's look at Wind Power, for example. The build up of large-scale wind farms definitely creates a significant challenge to transmission operators because an increasing portion of the production of electricity becomes less predictable and highly variable. New technology is needed both to help utilities forecast production more accurately and to allow the grid to cope with rapid fluctuations of generation. Renewable integration includes advanced real-time calculation and estimation techniques, 'look ahead' network security analysis functionalities and realistic environment simulation driven by wind production forecasts.

EET&D: Is this the sort of thing that utilities can expect to handle today, or are we talking about the future development of renewables?

El Naggar: This is happening today; it isn't just a pie-in-the-sky concept or R&D project. We have partnered with one of the largest utilities in Europe which has the largest share of renewable energy production in Denmark. The country has more than 6,300 individual wind generators that produce more than 20% of the country's total generation. We provided a SCADA/EMS for the Danish National Control Center including a comprehensive Wind integration component, which allows the utility to safely and efficiently operate the grid even when Wind energy peaks at 50% of the total country power generation.

EET&D: As we all know, the Stimulus Bill will provide quite a lot of funding for Smart Grid and Grid Transformation projects over the next few years. To what extent will Alstom play a role in these projects?

El Naggar: Our North American unit is deeply committed to several Stimulus initiatives. For example, we have created a task force to develop and implement smart grid solutions in line with the U.S. government's Smart Grid Stimulus Package. To date, we have identified 70 Smart Grid Stimulus opportunities in consultation with our utility customers and submitted Smart Grid Worker Training proposals to seven universities.

Amossé: We are also participating in the Pacific Northwest Smart Grid Demonstration Project, one of the most unique and innovative Smart Grid projects currently under way. This $178 million project is one of 16 regional smart grid demonstration awards, funded in part by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA). The purpose of the project – managed by the prestigious Battelle Memorial Institute – will expand upon existing infrastructure and test new Smart Grid technology with up to 60,000 customers in Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. Alstom is a technology and vendor partner on the project team.

EET&D: A substantial portion of the ARRA funding is, of course, directed toward research and development for renewable energy resources. Does your participation here in North America extend into the work you are doing in Europe that we discussed previously relative to the renewables sector?

El Naggar: Absolutely, the U.S. seeks to achieve 20 percent wind energy generation by the year 2030. A research grant from the U.S. Department of Energy for work to prepare the U.S. electrical grid for growth in wind power will help to achieve that goal. This research will focus on best practices for managing wind energy in control room operations and on the effective use of wind forecasts. Alstom will leverage its experience in Europe to develop recommendations to effectively manage this dramatically increased amount of wind power in the U.S. energy mix over the next two decades and beyond.

EET&D: It seems as though the next generation of electric power systems will be much more regional in scope and that coordination across power pool operators and constituents will be dramatically increased and improved. Can you offer any examples of this shift?

El Naggar: The Western Electricity Coordinating Council (WECC) is the regional entity responsible for daily coordination and long-range planning needed to provide reliable electric service in 14 states, Alberta, Canada and British Columbia, and the northern portion of Baja California, Mexico. Some 40 electric power systems are part of this consortium. Our solutions offer WECC a unique opportunity to tightly integrate the participants of their program and implement coordinated grid management across all 14 of the member states. And as you pointed out, this type of regional approach is expected to become increasingly prevalent in the future.

Editor's Note: Details about reorganization of the low-voltage ("distribution") portion of the Areva T&D business unit were unavailable at press time. Please watch the *Industry News* section in future issues of *Electric Energy T&D Magazine* and our *ElectricEnergyOnline.com* eNewsletter for further details about the reorganization. Also, since the time of this interview, Hervé Amossé has been appointed as Alstom Grid's Vice President Substation Automation, in charge of the Substation Automation Solutions Product Line.

Circle **13** on Reader Service Card

Balancing Consumer and Utility Requirements for the Adoption of PHEVs and EVs

By David Mulder, Director-Green Grid Initiatives
Capgemini America

The development and growth of the plug-in hybrid electric vehicle (PHEV) and electric vehicle (EV) market is completely dependent on the parallel development of the recharging infrastructure. Although there has been significant effort lately in identifying and resolving the issues associated with public charging stations, the simple reality (and one of the key customer value propositions) is that most charging in this nascent industry will occur at the customer's premise. Unfortunately, there has been relatively little industry discussion and identification of the key technical and operational issues that may face customers and utilities with respect to PHEV/EV home charging. This article begins to identify some of the more immediate and practical issues.

Base Scenario for Discussion Purposes

To facilitate discussion of the key issues below, I have assumed that the market segment purchasing PHEVs or EVs over the next five years will exhibit the following general traits:

- **Affluent** – PHEVs/EVs are more expensive than conventional vehicles, even with the tax credit
- **Urban** –Most individuals purchasing EVs live where they will not have the need to drive more than 70-100 miles a day
- **"Impatient"** - Given a choice, customers would prefer shorter charge times, whether at home or at a public charging station
- **Higher than Average Electric Consumption** – Affluent families live in homes that are larger than average, and have more appliances in them

Issues Differentiation: The "Home" Grid versus the Utility Distribution Grid

The issues identified below can be separated into two general areas: The Home Grid and the Utility Distribution Grid. The Home Grid is essentially the electrical infrastructure within the home that is owned and maintained by the customer. The distribution grid is the utility infrastructure spanning from the customer's home to the utility substation. **Table 1** below provides an initial list of components and issues that may need to be resolved early in the PHEV/EV adoption cycle.

Table 1: The Home Grid versus the Smart Grid – Components to Address

The Home Grid	The Utility Grid
Meter	Meter
Service Entrance/Panel	Transformer
PHEV Charger	Transformer Monitoring
Other Appliances attached to the Home Grid	Feeder/Conductors
Home Energy Management System	Utility Coincident Peaks and "Grid Peaks"
Customer Portal	Time of Use (TOU) Rates
Customer Coincident Peak Management	Demand Response Programs

The Home Grid – Summary of Issues

The Meter

To the extent that there are discussions about the effect of PHEV/EVs on the utility grid, the solution is always to charge the vehicle "off peak", and introduce TOU rates and demand response programs. The fact is, unless the customer has a smart meter, neither the customer nor the utility has the knowledge required to successfully manage load.

A smart meter will provide internal data (as granular as every 15 minutes) that will allow the utility to deploy – and the customer to react to – TOU rates. However, even with a smart meter, the utility only sees usage for the entire home, not for individual appliances or circuits. For reasons outlined below, it may be necessary to meter the PHEV/EV load separately. Some utilities have discussed the pros and cons of installing a separate meter with a remote disconnect, so they could remotely shut off a charger in the case of emergency.

The Service Entrance/Panel

The first and - potentially the most costly – issue to address immediately is whether the customer has a large enough electric service to accommodate a new PHEV/EV load. Most states require all new and remodeled residences to have their electric service upgraded to 200amps. However, there are still a significant number of residences with 100 amp, even 60 amp services. Although the probability is small that that initial market segment will be living in a home with less than a 200 amp service, it is an issue to address up front. Upgrading the electric service can cost anywhere from $2,000-3,000.

The PHEV Charger

The customer will need to decide which charger he/she wants to have installed at their home. **Table 2** summarizes the two major choices; if the "Impatient" assumption above holds true, most customers will opt for a Level 2 charger. Nissan specifically recommends this over the alternative of "trickle charging" using a 120 volt outlet. The major issues to explore with the Level 2 Charger are 1) cost of installation; 2) whether your electric service can support a 7+ kW load; and 3) the local permitting process, as a permit may be required to install a Level 2 Charger and dedicated circuit breaker.

Table 2:
Home Charger Characteristics

Metric	Level 1	Level 2
Phase	Single Phase	Single Phase
Voltage Requirements	120	240
Amps	16	32
kW Load	1.9	7.7
Circuit Breaker Size	20 amp delicated	40 amp delicated
kWh usage		
Approximate Hours to Charge (24 kWh Nissan Leaf)	12	3.5

Source: Coulomb Technologies Website *(www.coulombtech.com)* – Note: specifications above are for their commercial products; home charging systems will be similar, if not slightly lower.

Other Appliances Connected to the Home Grid

Things may become interesting for the customer if they have an "electric intensive" home (i.e. electric water heater, central air, multiple refrigerators and freezers, etc). The higher the loads, the closer the customer is to overloading his/her electrical system and the more disruptive the additional PHEV/EV will be on the customer's daily activities.

Home Energy Management System (HEMS)

Utilities are exploring the feasibility of offering HEMS to customers as a way for customers (and utilities with permission) to remotely manage their appliances to curtail electric load when the electric grid is constrained.

Circle **13** on Reader Service Card

HEMS will play an increasingly important role in allowing customers to manage their electric demand to accommodate the addition of a PHEV, and not solely for the benefit of the utility.

Customer Energy Portal

Some customers will not opt to install a HEMS. However, they will still need to have means of monitoring their energy usage and PHEV charging status. Some utilities have begun offering this to their customers as a value-added service. The challenge in the near term will be to have the capability to integrate PHEV data as well.

Customer Coincident Peak

A coincident peak loosely defined is the point in time during the day where the demand for electricity is highest. For the utility – this is the daily system peak – the hour where the sum total demand for all of its customers yields the highest generation capacity requirement. This phenomenon also occurs for each individual customer, and it may vary significantly based on demographics, usage characteristics, etc. Why is this important now? Simply put – adding a PHEV/EV charger to the household may change when these peak occurs for the customer. The customer coincident peak is what the electric service panel is designed to meet as a maximum load. Here's another law of unintended consequences: the coincident peak of an all-electric home typically occurs when the electric heat (another high load) is running, which occurs during the evening. So, what happens when the electric heat is on, the electric water heater is running, and the customer is charging a vehicle on a Level 2 charger? In short, between the new loads and new rates, the customer may need to become very proactive in managing his/her loads.

The Utility Grid – Summary of Issues

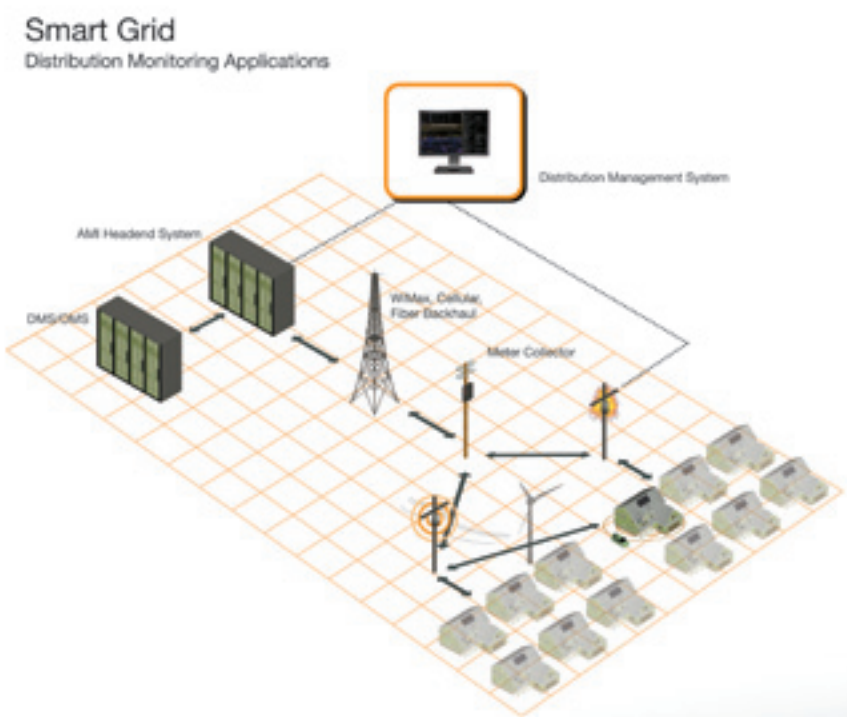
The utility will need to be able to proactively monitor many elements of its distribution grid if it plans to accommodate new loads (like PHEVs and renewable generation) and programs (such as HEMS, TOU rates, and advanced demand response programs). In short, the utility will need to deploy a variety of components of a "smart grid". Below are several components that specifically affect the ability to manage PHEV/EV loads:

The Meter

Many utilities are installing or contemplating installing smart meters. Smart meters provide utilities visibility into the energy use patterns of individual customers. Without them, they will have no idea (unless they set up an individual meter for the PHEV Charger) when the customer is charging their vehicle.

The Transformer

Utilities typically oversize transformers to accommodate the gradual growth in customer electric loads. Unfortunately, most utilities have little insight into the loading of their transformers. Therefore, some of the transformers currently in operation (especially those over 20 years old) may be approaching their capacity loading with the existing growth. PHEVs/EVs represent a major addition in load on the transformer.



Although transformers are relatively inexpensive and straightforward to replace compared to other distribution equipment, excessive loading can lead to a failure, outages and decreased reliability. Exacerbating this issue is the reality that "urban" transformers tend to serve more customers than their suburban and rural counterparts, and may be more heavily loaded.

Transformer Monitoring

Utilities who are installing smart grid infrastructure will have the foundation in place to implement real time transformer monitoring. This can be accomplished two different ways, depending on the extent of the smart grid infrastructure: 1) by aggregating the meter data of customers being served via the transformer; or 2) by measuring the voltage and current at the transformer and calculating the transformer loading. In both cases, data is collected at regular intervals and a transformer load profile is created. This profile can be compared against the rating of the transformer and alerts could be sent to the utility distribution operations team if a transformer is approaching an overload situation. This application exists today.

Feeders/Conductors

Transformers aren't the only devices than can be overloaded; the lines that transport electricity to consumers are also at risk. Similar to transformers, with proper planning these can also be replaced. However, re-conductoring a feeder is obviously more complicated process for underground systems than overhead ones.

Utility Coincident System Peaks and "Grid" Peaks

The primary focus of utilities – whose product historically has not been able to be stored – was to plan for its system peaks. These peaks typically occurred less than 200 hours a year, yet failure to match capacity with demand creates significant problems. Since PHEV/EVs represent a significant potential new form of customer demand, the immediate concern was how to manage the charging of vehicles to minimize the creation of new peaks. As a result, utilities are considering the creation of new rates and demand response programs to manage this issue; these are discussed below.

However, the other and potentially more immediate issue is identifying and managing the peak demand usage that may occur on different points of the grid where PHEVs will be located. The "grid peaks" in these cases may or may not correlate with the utility system peak. In short, utilities will need to proactively monitor all points of their distribution grid for potential "peak" times.

Time-of-Use (TOU) Rates

TOU rates have been repeatedly touted as the "silver bullet" to convince customers to charge their PHEVs off-peak. However, there has been limited experience with TOU rates through the U.S., where the majority of utilities still use fixed rate tariffs. Since it easily takes six months or more to file a rate case for a new tariff, utilities who believe they will see an increase of PHEVS should be investigating now the ramifications of a new rate.

Circle **13** on Reader Service Card

Furthermore, unless the PHEV is metered separately, implementation of a TOU rate would affect the total customer electric load. As an unintended result, the customer may have to alter his/her lifestyle and move additional load off peak to avoid electric bill increases from the adoption of a TOU rate required for the PHEV.

Demand Response Programs

The value of demand response programs increases with the addition of PHEV loads, and in different ways. Obviously, the original intent of demand response programs remains intact: to reduce customer loads in times of tight capacity. These programs can help utilities manage loads at their system peak. However, they will also help them manage issues that may arise on the distribution grid that may be caused by excessive load build up on lines, at transformers, even with potential phase overloading.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The Automotive Industry is clearly focused on developing vehicle and batteries that meet the customer's value propositions. The Recharging Industry is focused on the installation of public infrastructure. These are both critical components to a successful industry. Unfortunately, there has not been enough attention paid to one of the most basic – yet critical assumptions: the customers will charge their vehicles at home the majority of the time. It is in the best interest of the utilities to begin to lay the groundwork with their customers regarding the operation and "fueling" of PHEVs and EVs. Moreover, utilities are in a unique position to provide significant value to the industry and its customers through innovative marketing and energy management programs that will help customers optimize the use of their PHEV. It just needs to start now, while there is time to establish policies and programs.

Below are several recommendations a utility may consider if they are faced with the reality of PHEV/EV growth in its service territory:

Develop a PHEV Evaluation Service

Most utilities have developed energy audits programs that were offered to customers as a way of helping them learn about and manage their energy usage. This program could be expanded to include PHEV advisory services, and could cover 1) an electrical inspection to determine if their service entrance could accommodate the addition of a PHEV; 2) a "PHEV Energy Audit" that would give the customer an idea of the electricity costs associated with owning and operating a PHEV/EV; 3) an expanded home energy audit that would take into account the new PHEV, with an analysis of the customer's potential coincident peak, and recommendations for managing electric loads more efficiently; and if applicable 4) a TOU rate comparison and recommendation, which would simulate customer electric costs under different rate scenarios.

Determine a strategy for proactively influencing the customer's PHEV charging habits

The full spectrum of options have been anecdotally discussed recently from the implementation of TOU rates to the implementation of a HEMS to the installation of separate meter with a remote disconnect switch. Each option requires a unique (and sometime overlapping) set of activities to complete. Furthermore, they may intersect with activities underway today. The more proactive the utility, the better it will be able manage customer – and industry expectations. Finally, managing PHEV/EV charging habits will need to occur at the public charging stations as well as the home chargers; since these are already being installed today, utilities in certain areas may need to accelerate its strategy development.

Investigate – and then Implement – a Smart Grid

Most utilities have some sort of smart grid planning activity underway. Unfortunately, it takes a long time – years – to complete the business planning, technology research and testing, and regulatory filings to implement one. Fortunately, it will take several years for the PHEV/EV industry to get established in the United States. The hypothesis remains that PHEVs will have a more disruptive affect on the utility's distribution grid, than it will its generation capacity. In order to effectively manage the disruptions, the utility will need the ability to dynamically monitor the grid. ■

About the Author

David Mulder is the Director of Green Grid Initiatives at Capgemini. He focuses on the integration and operation of renewable resources and demand response programs on the utility's smart grid.

Dan Rastler

Haresh Kamath

Energy Storage: A Critical Asset to Enable Transformation to a Smart Grid

By Dan Rastler, Program Manager Energy Storage Program, and Haresh Kamath, Project Manager, Technology Innovation
Electric Power Research Institute (Palo Alto, California USA)

A confluence of industry drivers – including increased deployment of variable renewable generation, the high capital cost of managing grid peak demand, and investments in grid infrastructure for reliability and smart grid initiatives – is creating a new interest in utility-scale electric energy storage systems. Just as transmission and distribution (T&D) systems move electricity over distances to end users, energy storage systems can move electricity through time, providing it where and when it is needed. Energy storage systems can help balance variable renewable generation and, properly deployed and integrated, can help increase electric grid reliability and improve asset utilization. With improvements in the cost and commercial availability of energy storage technologies, electricity storage systems may play a pivotal role in influencing the impact of these industry drivers.

Operational Uses and Applications for Energy Storage

Energy storage systems can provide a variety of operational and energy management solutions, leading to various societal benefits along the entire electrical system value chain. Those solutions range from generation support to transmission and distribution support to end-customer uses. The Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) is currently analyzing several key applications, as summarized in **Figure 1**, below. Of course, this list is hardly comprehensive; other energy storage applications exist, and still others may emerge in the future.

Figure 1: Energy Storage Applications along the Electric System Value Chain

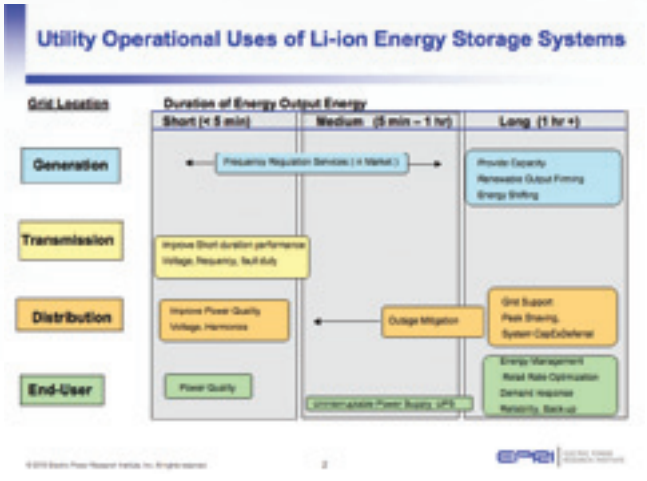
Accommodating the Variable Characteristics of Renewable Resources

Renewable energy is fundamentally changing the electricity industry's strategic landscape. The Energy Information Administration estimates that renewables could account for 17 percent of the electricity produced and delivered in the United States by 2035. Energy storage is one way to give system operators enhanced control over the grid, providing increased operational flexibility to accommodate the increased penetration of renewables. Storage products can provide a variety of services, depending on their power rating, storage capacity, and location.

Bulk storage technologies such as pumped hydro and compressed air energy storage (CAES) systems allow grid operators to store wind and solar energy produced during off-peak periods, for later dispatch into the grid during peak periods when the energy is needed. This capability gives operators control to respond to grid needs across a variety of time frames: From hour-to-hour to meet operational scheduling requirements to ensure power generation capacity is available when required; over a period of several minutes for load following; minute-to-minute for regulation; or in seconds to enhance grid stability.

Although distributed energy storage is more expensive on a per kW basis than bulk storage, it can provide many of the same functions – and more – on a smaller, distributed scale. Flexible, responsive and quiet, batteries and similar storage technologies can be located in distribution systems closer to end users to improve power flow control and grid reliability.

This is especially important in the presence of distributed renewable generation such as rooftop photovoltaic systems. The same storage systems can provide reserve, regulation, and load shifting control to system operators. In the future, it may be possible to aggregate large numbers of dispersed battery systems in smart grid designs to cost-effectively achieve bulk-storage operation.



Circle 16 on Reader Service Card

The Value of Energy Storage Systems

The ability to monetize and bundle energy storage benefits and capture all potential values to support a related business framework acceptable to regulators and utilities is one of the most challenging areas in supporting the business case for storage. In part, this is because the traditional methods used to evaluate the value of conventional generation sources do not adequately capture the range of benefits potentially provided by energy storage systems. On the one hand, storage systems are typically faster and more responsive than conventional generation. On the other, they are "energy limited" resources with limited discharge duration, in contrast to conventional generation systems, which provide power as long as they are provided with fuel.

A recent EPRI study estimated the range of values for the benefits of storage systems. **Table 1** (following) presents a summary of the potential range of key benefits identified in the study.

Benefit	Estimated lifetime value $/kWh	Estimated lifetime value $/kW
Distribution CapEx Deferral	150-700	200-1500
Transmission Congestion	40-190	370-1800
Transmission Access Charge	130-670	230-1150
Local Capacity	350-1750	670-3350
Regulation	300-1500	375-1800
Retail TOU	380-1900	540-2700
Retail Demand Charges	140-700	460-2300

The value of each benefit in this table is calculated for a system delivering 1 MW of power; 2 MWh of storage capacity; 15-year life; and a 10% discount rate, operated so as to provide only that single benefit.

Regulation, system capacity, and deferring capital expenses for transmission or distribution investments potentially provide the highest value for using storage systems. From a customer perspective, using storage to reduce retail time of use charges and demand charges could bring significant value. A key finding confirms that energy storage systems must deliver multiple benefits to justify their relative high cost.

Policy Challenges

The value of energy storage to its users will also be strongly affected by policy. Energy storage systems have characteristics of generation, grid assets, and load, without falling clearly into any of the three categories. This complicates rules for ownership and operation by various entities related to the power industry. Regulatory agencies have not yet defined rules for ownership when storage can be used.

Policy rules regarding allocation of costs incurred by adding storage systems to the grid have not been clearly developed. The bi-directional energy flow complicates fitting storage applications into the range of existing market products, and ultimately, economic benefits will strongly depend on adopted policy and their regulation.

Grid Ready Storage by 2015

No single storage technology can meet all of the applications needs of the power grid, and a wide variety of options are being proposed for utility-scale storage uses. EPRI has identified two leading energy storage technologies for near-term demonstrations: compressed air energy storage (CAES), which could be the most cost-effective bulk storage technology for long discharge (8-10 hrs) duration, and lithium-ion batteries, potentially the most cost-effective option for shorter durations (< 4 hrs). While other energy storage technologies also have technical and economic promise, lithium-ion and CAES each have a clear, broad path to scale production based on other markets, which will bring down the costs of these technologies.

Automakers have turned to lithium-ion batteries to power the new generation of electric vehicles and plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, which are currently being commercialized and readied for mass-market deployment. As a result, lithium-ion batteries have attracted billions of dollars in research and development money, as well as enormous investments in production capacity. Annual production of lithium-ion batteries is projected to achieve more than 30 GWh of storage capacity by 2015.

This new production capacity is expected to drive battery module costs down to less than $300 per kWh, making lithium-ion highly attractive for distributed utility applications. Grid applications can also take advantage of the high energy density, long cycle life, and high efficiency of modern lithium-ion technology.

Regardless of technology, the challenge, in the short term, will be to confirm that the storage products available for utility application are "grid-ready;" that is, they must have a proven track record of safety, performance and reliability in grid-connected applications as well as contain communication and control features required by a smart grid. EPRI's research aims to answer the questions that utilities, system operators, power producers, and other stakeholders must ask, to enable energy storage products to meet the goals of balancing renewable generation while enhancing grid reliability and asset utilization.

About the Authors

Dan Rastler is the Technical Leader of the Distributed Energy Resources, Energy Storage, and Hydrogen-Electric programs within the EPRI Power Delivery and Utilization Sector, where responsibilities include development, execution, and management of EPRI's R&D programs focused on distributed resources, energy storage, and hydrogen. He has managed research efforts involving technology assessment and market analysis, electrical integration, and distributed generation and energy storage hardware demonstration projects. Rastler is a world-recognized authority on distributed generation and emerging alternative clean energy technologies. He holds a BS degree in chemical engineering from the University of California at Davis and an MS degree in mechanical engineering from the University of California at Berkeley.

Haresh Kamath is currently serving a stint as a Strategic Program Manager in EPRI's Technology Innovation Program, where he manages a program investigating advanced materials technologies for grid transformation. He is also a Senior Project Manager in the Power Delivery and Utilization (PDU) Sector where his current research activities focus on the development, assessment, and application of energy storage technologies for both transportation and grid storage applications.

Kamath joined the EPRI Power Electronics Applications Center (PEAC) in 2002 as a project engineer in energy storage and distributed generation. His responsibilities grew to include management of the energy technologies group, encompassing EPRI Solutions efforts in energy storage, distributed generation, energy efficiency, and electric transportation. Kamath was an author for the DOE-EPRI Handbook of Energy Storage and serves on the board of directors of the Electricity Storage Association. He received his Bachelor's and Master's degrees in chemical engineering from Stanford University.

Martine Hamel

Charles Sarthou

Integration of innovative technologies in Hydro-Québec's Utility Vegetation Management (UVM) Program

By Martine Hamel, F.Eng., Ph.D. Hydro-Québec Distribution
Charles Sarthou, F.Eng., Hydro-Québec TransÉnergie

Technological innovation is a powerful engine for growth and performance, and Hydro-Québec is counting on new technologies to remain on the leading edge of its industry, improve customer services and further enhance its performance. That is why Hydro-Québec will continue to integrate leading-edge technology tools into its Utility Vegetation Management (UVM) programs, an area of technology development and deployment that is becoming one of the main thrusts of it's innovation efforts.

Hydro-Québec TransÉnergie (HQT) and Hydro-Québec Distribution (HQD) operate extensive transmission and distribution systems with more than 30,000 km (18,600 miles) of transmission lines and 110,000 km (68,350 miles) of distribution lines serving 3.3 million customers within the Province of Québec. In addition, Hydro-Québec has 15 interconnections with neighboring transmission systems in the US as well as in other Canadian provinces. These transmission and distribution systems need efficient Utility Vegetation Management (UVM) programs in order to reach the uppermost level of reliability. These two UVM programs can be summarized in six activities; which are: 1-Planning, 2-Inventory, 3-Prescription, 4-Tendering and Contracting, 5-Operations & Monitoring, and 6-Reporting. This article gives some examples of what actually is – or could be – HQT and HQD choices for improving the efficiency of each element (i.e., T&D) in the near future.

Planning

"Technology is already an important component of our vegetation management plans. But in the near future, we plan to integrate even more geospatial information (most derived from high-resolution aerial photography) to our program which will help improve the reliability of our six level of activities – a vital issue to Hydro Quebec."

– Charles Sarthou, Forest Engineer, Hydro-Quebec

The main philosophy of Hydro-Québec's UVM programs is the better the information you have, the better you can plan. Electric grid information, vegetation inventories, environmental issues, topographic information, land ownership and access roads, are the kind of information that feed Hydro-Québec's Geographic Information Systems. The analysis of this information is essential to determine the optimal vegetation cycle for each span.

To improve its planning, HQT will use a highly detailed ecological type layer provided by the Québec Ministry of Natural Resources to divide the territory. This information is then combined with new and existing field information to develop reliable local vegetation growth or vegetation density projection models into Right-of-Ways (ROWs). As field data is used to refine the different types of ecological layers, the model processes will be improved at each treatment cycle as field information is gathered, with the goal being accurate micro-models for each span.

For HQD, an interesting research avenue to improve the workload planning is to use macro level functional vegetation groups. First, the creation of these groups – around 10 for the entire province of Québec – is based mainly on digital imagery and existing dendrometric information, the latter pertaining to tree growth models. Those functional groups are then linked to climate, soil and growth competition to form a composite growth algorithm. This new layer of information can then be integrated into the GIS.

Inventory

Hydro-Québec's transmission ROWs are spread across the Province of Québec. To be as efficient as possible, HQT's vegetation specialists developed inventory methods that use aerial, high-resolution digital images to see the details of the vegetation without actually being in the field. These aerial images are used to quickly evaluate and map the vegetation along the HQT ROWs. Those images allow stereoscopic viewing directly on computer screens to evaluate vegetation height, density and composition and to map that information directly into a GIS.

Light Detection and Ranging (LiDAR) technology and high-density point cloud extracted from aerial photography – two promising new tools – are used for vegetation inventory on a test pilot basis to obtain the most accurate information about clearances between transmission lines and vegetation. These tools are expected to be of great help in identifying potential vegetative threats in a near future.

For distribution lines, ground patrols are performed to evaluate vegetation control needs. Each vegetation control technician is equipped with a laptop computer feeding local data storage that is synchronized with the central database on a daily basis. But even if this system works well, real-time database access may also be needed to reduce reaction times, alleviate time constraints, meet deadlines and help preserve data consistency.

Prescription

A decisional matrix is being developed by Hydro-Québec's vegetation specialists to help with selecting vegetation control interventions in transmission Right-of-Ways.

The first step in this process is to input the physical components of an intervention area into the matrix. These components include land occupancy, vegetation height and density, distribution of physical areas, vegetation dynamics, sensitive components, and access and movement into the ROWs.

Second, the integrated vegetation management objectives are entered into the matrix. Typical objectives might include promoting compatible vegetation, protecting the environment, optimizing the growth cycle and cost effectiveness, etc. Of course, each of these objectives is carefully evaluated to reflect Hydro-Québec's many operational priorities.

Based on these inputs, the matrix helps to produce the best treatment prescription for effectively and economically controlling vegetation. These kinds of tools also provide technical assistance in determining and applying the proper treatment at the right location at the best time. Moreover, the development of this kind of matrix facilitates an efficient and effective dialogue between the planning team and field personnel.

Tendering and Contracting

Formal tendering documents are created from prescription information. The Internet is used extensively by Hydro-Québec to optimize the tendering process by reducing document transmission times and maximizing the information needing to be broadcast to potential contractors and other suppliers.

Circle **4** on Reader Service Card

In the near future, Hydro-Québec may also use the Internet for online reverse auctions for certain bid opportunities. Hydro-Québec is also exploring the possibility of giving access to bidders for GIS data and aerial images via an online GIS tool. With better information, Hydro-Québec can give its contractors tools that can help them to better evaluate vegetation control jobs, and minimize unforeseen risks. By doing so, contractors can develop more accurate pricing that more closely relates to actual field conditions and requirements.

Majors changes are also in sight regarding the management practices of silviculture companies. A new certification program has been developed by the Bureau de normalisation du Québec (BNQ) with the objective of eliminating unfair labor practices. The implementation of this certification program and the inclusion of a registration management system will be in force by September 2010 and mandatory for all silviculture work performed in the Province's public forest domain. HQ intends to also implement this policy within its UVM programs in the near future. In a context of labor scarcity, HQ believes in the importance of avoiding unhealthy competition like moonlighting, subcontracting chains and health & safety noncompliance. Technology can help us cope with these new management trends.

Operations & Monitoring

As Kevin Eckert, Arbor Global's founder, President and Managing Director, once said, "You get what you inspect; not what you expect!" Indeed, the main purpose of monitoring is to support day-to-day operations, but there are also additional reasons for monitoring. For example, monitoring should ease the tracking of productivity and facilitate environmental awareness as well as help to improve public relations by doing a better job, both at the planning and at the execution stages. It is also the starting point to make the basic data available for the service evaluation process, which is why, in Hydro-Québec's opinion, this part of any UVM program greatly benefits from available technology solutions. For example, HQT technical personnel will use tablet-PCs to bring the office to the field, providing access to data, work orders and other information they require to maintain a complete and comprehensive monitoring posture.

> "You get what you inspect; not what you expect!"
>
> **– Kevin Eckert, Arbor Global President & Managing Director**

This field monitoring application has five main modules...

The first of these is called *Command* and generates the tree structure where each folder contains the data related to each contract. This module also allow us to enter the work progress schedule of each contract.

The second module is called *Areas Monitoring*. As the name suggests, the goal is to document the completed areas as well as the method in which they were performed using the GIS data generated in the Inventory process. If non-compliant, to project specifications, the area is rejected and policy dictates that the work be retaken.

The third module is called *Production Follow-up*. Although, it should be mostly useful for Time and Material (T&M) contracts, this module allows a precise monitoring of the productive and unproductive activities, very useful to rectify potential problems.

The fourth module is called *Expertise & Know-how*. This new module will be tested this summer. Its goal is to documented the "soft" parts of contracts like report consistency, workers performance, respect of the living environment, compliance with health & safety plans, business relations, customer orientation, etc. In fact, we believe that "soft" can be scientific if you obtain quantifiable data, rely on a systematic method and focus on objectivity.

The last module, called *Qualification Process Monitoring*, will integrate data from *Areas Monitoring* and from *Expertise* and Know-how to give facts oriented rating of global ("hard" and "soft") contractor's performance. The main challenge of this module will be to find the right rate for each test point.

Reporting

The reporting component captures and documents the facts needed to insure that what has to be done is actually being worked on and completed. But it takes more than just of rows and columns of data, tables and graphs to represent key indicators like cost and surface area. In fact, surface area by itself is the kind of indicator that is no longer sufficient for HQT. Complying with clearing rules – specifically NERC Standard FAC-003-1 – necessitates an increased frequency for measuring and monitoring vegetation reliability threats. Thus, a close link must be made with all the previous parts, including data warehouses that are designed to facilitate reporting and analysis.

It is also important to close the entire UVM program cycle. One way to do that is by integrating many tools into a single software package – a promising new trend that is quickly gaining momentum. By combining powerful databases with GPS technology, LiDAR data and high-resolution orthographic photos, a much more encompassing UVM program can be undertaken and more complete results can be obtained as a result.

Finally, the reporting system – or data warehouse – should measure overall work efficiency. This is closely linked to the related cost per unit (e.g., ha, km, span), but it should also reflect compliance with the updated workload as progress is made and the cycle is completed. This type of continuous monitoring is also a first step toward appropriately adjusting UVM funding and spending, rather than basing such budgeting and expenditures solely on historical practices and amounts.

Conclusion

Utility vegetation management is a vital reliability issue. The immediate impact of the Northeast Blackout of 2003 was not only the loss of 80% of the energy load in New York, but also the birth of the fear that it may append again and again. The investigation joint task force, formed by the governments of Canada and of the United States, concluded that the main cause of the blackout was a failure to trim trees. We, the system foresters, understood the lesson. Since then, a considerable amount of field work is being carried out each year and a great deal of "brain power" is currently at work on the issue.

We think that finding new ways to save time, money and be more effective using innovative technologies for vegetation management programs are all important ingredients in continuous improvement of UVM programs from both a budgeting and an execution perspective. The integration of environmental and social concerns is also a fundamental prerequisite that can be more easily accommodated with a little help from technology. Hydro-Québec is counting on its strategic and technical personnel to carefully choose (and skilfully) use innovative technologies to improve its performance in the UVM area. All six parts of UVM programs can be supported by these tools. ■

About the Authors

Martine Hamel is a Forest engineer with a PhD in forest sciences. She works as a provincial Advisor – Vegetation for Hydro-Québec Distribution at the Asset Management Direction. Her responsibilities include strategic orientations of the HQD vegetation management team, functional oversight for UVM R&D and coordination of the Project Management office.

Charles Sarthou is a Forest engineer. He works as provincial Technical Support for Hydro-Québec TransÉnergie in the Asset Planning and Transmission Expertise Department. His responsibilities include guidelines for the HQT vegetation management program, functional oversight for UVM R&D and participation in the quality assurance program regarding the activities of operational units.

Circle **20** on Reader Service Card

Finding Convergence: What Will Make or Break the Smart Grid

Capitalizing on the indelible impact of developer, utility, regulatory, and consumer convergence on Smart Grid infrastructure design and engineering

By David L. Bassett, PE

The long-term success of the Smart Grid hinges on the intersection of numerous essential factors: timing, vision, determination to overcome daunting challenges, and the willingness of key stakeholders – private corporations, government entities, and the general public – to come together to realize its full potential and benefit. And it is our ability to once again find and leverage this convergence that will make or break the Smart Grid.

On the Edge of Occam's Razor

The old adage of "a rising tide lifts all boats" has never been truer than in the case of the emerging Smart Grid. The Smart Grid offers nearly limitless opportunities and advantages; it is an open door to the creation of a safer, more durable, and more efficient global power grid. The Smart Grid holds the promise of greater energy independence, increased economic prosperity, and improved stewardship of our finite natural resources. For all of this boundless potential, there are very real risks and obstacles that may yet impede its execution, stalling its current groundswell of forward momentum.

As a critical infrastructure component, the Smart Grid is by its very nature, a multifaceted organism layered with manifold interdependencies and symbiotic relationships. With this inherent complexity, global Smart Grid architectures cannot be developed and deployed by any one single, isolated entity. Rather, its successful design and engineering can only be achieved through an ongoing, evolutionary process that takes into account and is influenced on all sides by a myriad of individuals and organizations – developers, utilities, standards bodies, regulatory agencies, and consumers alike. But with so many different forces in play, there is a very real risk that the timely design and deployment process for mission-critical Smart Grid infrastructures may be profoundly impacted by unexpected changes in focus and scope – or worse – gripped by inertia and entropy.

So how do we as developers, engineers, and architects, meet the challenge of developing and deploying effective Smart Grid technologies and infrastructures without the process stagnating and deteriorating into discord? How do we gain buy-in from key constituencies without falling into unproductive battles over philosophy differences and minutiae? Paraphrasing and applying the principles of Occam's Razor – the simplest route is usually the best – can keep the Smart Grid infrastructure design and engineering process moving forward. Or, as better stated by David Henry Thoreau, *Simplify, simplify...*

- Present all stakeholders unambiguous and concisely stated goals, objectives, and requirements laid out in simple, clear language;
- Provide ample, easily accessible channels for providing input and feedback
- Pursue The Three C's: Communication, Collaboration and Consensus

It is essential to find a way to simply approach, communicate, and engage with these converging constituencies now, in the formative stages of infrastructure development, in order to capitalize on the full potential that the Smart Grid offers.

C is for: Communication

With this continued convergence of key Smart Grid stakeholders set to permanently shape its future, open and uncomplicated communications are increasingly important. "Communications" here is a play on words, referring not only to the act of imparting information or exchanging thoughts and opinions between constituencies, but to the physical systems that interlink the diverse elements within the Smart Grid, as well.

Nearly every aspect of the Smart Grid is dependent on communications in some fashion. It is absolutely essential that information and data can be generated, collected, and transmitted across all points on the grid, including utilities, regulatory agencies, and consumers. But just as important as the ability to transmit, is the type of data that is passed on.

All key stakeholders have data that is important to their own interests. Utilities need to gather and analyze critical real-time information – consumption volumes, central versus distributed resources, and load levels. Regulatory agencies and government entities need guidance on overall supply availability, environmental impacts, and grid security conditions. Consumers want to know about factors impacting their life, such as rates and pricing, and potential effect on monthly utility bills.

Architecting an artful solution addressing all of these needs and conditions is challenging, at best. However, with careful consideration and open lines of communication, Smart Grid developers and engineers will find that it can indeed be done by:

- Leveraging existing and emerging standards and technologies promoting greater interoperability, integration, and communications between fundamental elements such as SCADA systems and installed devices
- Adopting a long-tailed view that anticipates changes in regulatory operational and reporting requirements, future-proofing Smart Grid infrastructure design by incorporating flexible, scalable frameworks that can be easily adapted for these changes
- Emulating and integrating best-of-breed consumer product technologies, such as touch screens and Short Message Service (SMS), to deliver customer information intuitively across familiar channels, such as email, the Web, and mobile devices

Communication is just as critical in the physical operation and control of the global Smart Grid as it is in its creation. Without establishing secure, forward-looking, flexible communications channels between grid control systems and installed devices, the Smart Grid may wind up as yet another piece of crumbling infrastructure needing extensive overhaul or replacement just years down the road. By the same token, without clear and open lines of communications between all stakeholders, the infrastructure design, development, and engineering process can easily be stalled, bogging down under the weight of conflicting priorities and disagreements.

C is for: Collaboration

As noted by celebrated industrialist and philanthropist, Andrew Carnegie, "Teamwork is the ability to work together toward a common vision. It is the fuel that allows common people to attain uncommon results." In our world today, some of our greatest inventions and discoveries are the result of collaborative efforts – without the process of collaboration, neither would diabetes sufferers have insulin to control the affects of their disease, nor would we have Hypertext Transfer Protocol, better known as HTTP, which facilitates the transmission of information over the Internet. Collaboration is a proven path to success for those daring enough to walk it.

Circle **23** on Reader Service Card

While not every collaborative effort bears fruit, the Smart Grid, with its interdependent, multifaceted nature, offers fertile ground for successful collaboration between stakeholders. The easiest parallel for the modern power ecosystem is that of an interlocking chain. Each link – equipment suppliers, technology developers, utilities, policymakers, and consumers, for example – relies on the next, forming an unending circle that benefits all involved. Previously, collaboration and cooperation between these diverse players was often an uneasy affair, occurring only when absolutely necessary. Success was often accidental in nature, an unexpected and rare result coming only after extensive, laborious, and costly trial-and-error processes had been exhausted.

The electric industry is in the midst of a paradigm shift in the way that its product is produced, delivered, managed, and consumed. Technology developers, utilities, standards bodies, and regulatory agencies, backed by needed funding from policymakers and fueled by consumer acceptance and understanding, must work side-by-side to ensure the global Smart Grid moves from the conceptual to the concrete, facilitating an accessible, affordable, reliable, and clean supply of power:

- Technology developers, energy producers, and standards organizations must work together in the development of best-practice methodologies, standards, and architectures for producing a cleaner, and more secure and efficient energy network, as well as devising new ways of incorporating renewable energy sources
- Cooperation among policymakers, regulatory agencies, and utilities will enable greater long-term capital investments and funding for new Smart Grid initiatives and infrastructures
- By educating and engaging with consumers about the benefits of the Smart Grid, utilities and regulatory agencies can achieve a better understanding of consumer needs and concerns, and devise strategies for addressing them

Only with all stakeholders working collaboratively towards a common goal in a public-private partnership, can we realize the creation of a secure, interconnected power generation, transmission, and distribution network, unhampered by interoperability challenges and consumer mistrust.

C is for: Consensus

The final of the three C's stands for consensus – or perhaps more appropriately, consensus-building. While better lines of communications and greater stakeholder collaboration are both critical to the success of the Smart Grid, this final element is the one that may ultimately make or break the Smart Grid, particularly when it comes to end-user acceptance of Smart Grid technologies.

According to the U.S. Department of Energy, if the nation's grid could achieve just five percent greater efficiency, the energy savings would be equal to permanently eliminating fuel and greenhouse emissions from 53 million automobiles. But with this remarkable potential benefit, consumers are skeptical of and even resistant to Smart Grid technologies, such as smart meters, which are being rolled out in select markets across the country and around the world. Smart meter deployments in California and Texas have become lightning rods for controversy, drawing vocal complaints over utility bills, potential health and safety impacts, and privacy concerns. The fevered pitch of consumer complaints even led Fairfax, California – a usually tranquil community in Marin County – to ask for a moratorium on smart meter installations in its city. It is a powerful reminder that positive customer perceptions of the Smart Grid are critical to its ultimate success.

Many consumers today are conscious of the benefits that increased energy efficiency brings; witness the recent success of "cash for clunkers" appliance rebates rewarding consumers for replacing inefficient appliances with new Energy Star-compliant ones. With tangible cost savings bolstered by effective educational initiatives, consumers have come to not only accept, but demand energy efficient appliances for their homes. Yet these same energy conscious consumers are vocal in their objection to smart meters, skeptical of the idea of a Smart Grid.

Because of this inherent consumer mistrust of smart meters and doubts about whether a smarter grid is even within the realm of possibility, the energy industry and policymakers have some work to do in building a consensus between themselves and consumers.

Industry and public sector stakeholders must address consumer concerns, educating them about the full potential and opportunities offered by deployment of the global Smart Grid before it can work to its ultimate capabilities. Some of these steps are:

- Engage in customer education initiatives in channels and mediums where they are most comfortable, such as via email, the Internet and Web, or town hall-style meetings
- Provide consumers with ample opportunities to register their concerns and provide feedback, then provide a meaningful response to these concerns such as hands-on demonstrations of smart meters and other Smart Grid technologies
- Continue to provide participation incentives, much like the successful appliance rebate programs; consumers are more likely to accept smart meters and Smart Grid technologies if there is a clear and direct financial benefit

Achieving ubiquitous consumer acceptance is not a luxury; it is an imperative if the Smart Grid is to reach its apex potential. With intelligent, proactive outreach, it is possible to turn consumers into actively engaged proponents, laying a firm foundation for the future of the Smart Grid.

Make-or-Break Time: Getting Serious About the Smart Grid

Although serious attempts at developing technologies to support a smarter power grid have been ongoing in one form or another since the 1980s, only now has the emerging global Smart Grid truly become a priority. As the world's power grid infrastructures continue to age and deteriorate, the reality is that this is make-or-break time for the Smart Grid.

All stakeholders must understand that current grid infrastructures are not effectively able to keep pace with challenges and issues such as security threats, increasing demand both in industrialized and developing nations, and the need for better use and management of dwindling natural resources. Therefore, now is the time to invest the time, money, and effort needed to bring the global Smart Grid to fruition. By finding, achieving, and leveraging the combined strength of all constituencies, we can successfully develop and deploy the robust infrastructure needed to support the Smart Grid, thus securing and preserving accessibility to a dependable, uninterruptable power supply – not just for today but for generations to come. ■

About the Author

David L. Bassett is a Senior Member of IEEE, as well as a Senior Staff Engineer/Scientist for PPL Electric Utilities (www.pplelectric.com). David's IEEE activities include acting as Vice Chairman of the 1547.2 application guide for IEEE 1547 series of standards and guides, being a participant of the working group of IEEE 1547.4 Guide for Design, Operation, and Integration of Distributed Resource Island Systems with Electric Power Systems, as well as an active participant in all of the IEEE 1547 standards and participating as an active member of the IEEE Standards Board.

His current responsibilities at PPL Electric Utilities include a wide variety of projects including design of 500 kV protection systems, application of PLC equipment in substations, standards for connection of Non-Utility Generation (NUG) and IPP (Independent Power Producers) to the electric grid. David is a recognized technical specialist in the area of protective relaying, particularly in the protection requirements for NUGs and IPPs.

David graduated from Penn Morton College (now Widener University) with a Bachelor of Engineering degree. He has held registration as Professional Engineer in the State of Pennsylvania continually since 1977. He also holds a software patent for PLC logic and is the author of several papers related to substation control systems.

Circle 31 on Reader Service Card

Energy Storage for the Grid

By Chad Hall, Chief Operating Officer
Ioxus, Incorporated
Oneonta, New York USA

In the past decade, the topics of energy production and storage have become a high priority for business and government, both of which have increased concerns relating to the environment and the sustainability of energy sources for the future. The latest policies are designed to reduce the use of fossil fuels in favor of clean, green electrical energy, and current government policy is designed to promote this approach by encouraging energy conservation and the utilization of more renewable energy sources for the production of electrical energy. With the shift toward renewable sources of energy such as wind and solar comes a new set of technical problems. The primary shortcoming of such sources of power is their intermittent nature. The history of power quality problems on the existing, aging system will only continue to worsen as intermittent, renewable energy systems are added. With intermittence comes the urgent need to develop reliable, fast-acting energy storage.

The main source of stored energy is fossil fuel in its various forms. These include crude oil, natural gas, and coal, which are used to fuel all forms of transportation, as well as for the generation of electrical energy. Nuclear fuels are used to a lesser extent in the production of electrical energy. In 2008, for example, coal or natural gas-fueled plants produced approximately 70 percent of all electrical energy, whereas nuclear plants produced only about 20 percent. Both sources of fuel have fallen into disfavor due to environmental concerns and the unsustainable reality of fossil fuels. Recently, more emphasis has been put on wind and solar sources as favor shifts to renewable energy sources, which are perceived to have little or no environmental impact.

Symbiosis of Wind and Solar

In 2008, only about 3 percent of electrical energy in the United States was from renewable sources, but according to the American Wind Energy Association (AWEA), 20 percent of the nation's supply of electrical energy will come from wind energy by 2030. In 2008 alone, an additional 8,500 MW of capacity was added, increasing the cumulative total of wind-generated electrical energy by nearly 50 percent.

Photovoltaic systems have not achieved the degree of prominence for commercial energy production as wind generation, however there are efforts underway to make it another potential of "green" energy. In the end, the sun shines during the day and the wind blows at night. Both have intermittency problems – the clouds reduce solar production and wind speed and direction changes constantly. A storage system with high "cycle-ability" and high energy and power density is required to provide stability to the system.

Demand Changes

The challenge to any commercial producer of electrical energy is the requirement to meet current demand, which is to a great extent because it is difficult and expensive to store electrical energy. Demand changes come in two flavors: long- and short-term. The long-term changes are those that occur at a gradual rate, illustrated by the summertime increase in demand that accompanies a period of sultry weather and resulting in the widespread use of air conditioners. This type of demand increase can be handled by the utility, provided it has sufficient capacity or can buy reserves from a neighboring utility via the grid network.

Far more ubiquitous are short-term increases in demand that result from a sudden change in load that might occur when large machinery is brought online in a manufacturing facility. Indeed, the majority of fluctuations occur for a period of less than two seconds, and such momentary changes in demand represent the biggest headache for utilities as they lead to reduced power quality.

The Power Quality Drain

Power quality is another major issue, as most customers require high power quality to ensure the proper operation of their equipment; in the 2007 report, *Providing Power Quality for 21st Century Needs*, the National Energy Technology Laboratory for the Department of Energy estimated that power quality problems cost U.S. companies more than $100 billion per year.

Power quality is also affected by the aging delivery infrastructure. The transmission lines in many areas are overloaded, leading to higher line and power losses due to reactance created by an ever-increasing inductive load. With the proliferation of more and more electronic devices and electric motors, inductive load is increasing, which in turn requires more and more reactive power to reduce the real power that is delivered by utilities.

This trend not only reduces profits to operators but also exacerbates the problems associated with the efficient delivery of quality power to the end user. The power grid in the United States can be thought of as three regional grids that are loosely connected. The Northeast portion, the Western portion, and Texas are more or less integrated grid networks, loosely coupled in the sense that they operate in a semi-autonomous fashion. Regulations have changed, and it would now be far more advantageous for independent system operators to have a fully integrated grid network so that power can be dispatched between locations that are separated by great distances. However, the grid that is currently in place is not integrated, and trying to use it as if it were is also a problem in terms of power quality.

The grid has evolved with no real long-range plan, and as a consequence, the current grid network is a patchwork of transmission lines. All things considered, it works remarkably well; however, unless the problems of the grid are addressed in the short term, the situation will worsen, resulting in more frequent and widespread power outages, reduced power quality and the possibility of equipment damage.

Circle **7** on Reader Service Card

Plugging the Drain

If one makes the assumption that the electrical power grid is going to remain, at best, fragile for the foreseeable future, other methods for mitigating power quality losses must be considered. Two readily apparent methodologies that could alleviate this problem would be: 1) Reduce the demands placed on the grid infrastructure; and 2) consider alternatives that would allow end users (or localities) to improve power quality in ways that do not depend on the grid infrastructure. Ultracapacitors, in combination with either or both of the foregoing methodologies would function well with an associated power electronics interface to address the short-term interruptions.

Energy Storage Alternatives

Spinning reserve, pumped-hydro, flywheels, and high-pressure air are all used to provide energy storage to electrical utility operators.

Spinning Reserve

Spinning reserve is the practice of having a generating station running – but offline – until demand increases require additional generating capacity to be brought on line. Spinning reserve is expensive and inefficient, requiring the utility to use fuel to run a generating station that may be idling for long periods of time.

Pumped Hydro

The pumped-hydro method allows a utility to produce energy at a relatively constant rate and use periods of low demand to pump water into an elevated holding area; when demand increases, the water can be used to produce hydro electricity by recapturing the gravitational potential energy.

Flywheels

The flywheel system uses power during periods of low demand to put energy into flywheels whose energy is recaptured when demand increases, and in a like manner, high pressure air is accumulated when demand is low and used to drive a turbine under conditions of increased demand.

Smart Grid Enablement

But these methods all require specialized conditions and are expensive. For example, in the case of pumped-hydro storage, a facility with a large reservoir is required along with the ancillary hydro generating equipment. High-pressure air is generally stored in a large, natural cavern or abandoned mine, and as these are not readily available, the usefulness of this approach is limited. And flywheel farms require high maintenance causing several prototype facilities to be taken out of service for that reason. All of these methods have significant drawbacks, and due to their expense and limited availability, require a smart grid network to make them viable.

The investment, for example, in a high-pressure air system requires a cavern or abandoned mine, the installation of the machinery to operate the system, and a cost benefit analysis to ensure the system will be cost efficient. This will then require that the energy produced can be conveyed to regions of the country in need of the extra capacity and thus the need for a reliable and efficient grid network.

A Better Way

The systems described thus far are not portable, require an expensive infrastructure and added transmission, and are not efficient for addressing the short-term sags described above. More suitable solutions for short-term sags are batteries and/or ultracapacitors. Both are portable, allowing them to be installed in virtually any location or substation, are efficient for short-term sags, and provide for faster return-on-investment than large installations. It is relatively easy to build a megawatt of capacity using batteries, ultracapacitors, or a combination of both that will function well with an associated power electronics interface to address the short-term interruptions previously mentioned.

The parallel combination has both high energy and power density. Ultracapacitors, like all capacitors, have a high power density. What differentiates ultracapacitors from their traditional counterparts, electrolytic capacitors, is their high energy density, allowing them to store a vast amount of energy in a small package. The capacitors with which most design engineers are familiar have short time constants, which mean that their voltage cycles quickly.

By contrast, ultracapacitor arrays have time constants of the order of tens of seconds to minutes. The large capacitance and extremely low frequency time constants allow ultracapacitors to be used in applications that have not been practical or economical for other types of capacitors. Using such supplies in concert with power electronic techniques make the design and cost of power conditioning equipment available to most volume users of electrical energy. As the sophistication of power conditioners increases, their costs will come down, and it is possible such systems will be available for a much wider spectrum of power consumers. Since ultracapacitors have a much lower internal resistance and much faster charge rate than batteries, they can make a battery-powered system run much more efficiently.

An array of ultracapacitor cells in series coupled to a load in parallel with a storage battery creates a hybrid power source with higher power and energy density than either device in a stand-alone configuration. By gradually taking on a load, batteries are insulated from high current drains that cause thermal, chemical, and mechanical stresses.

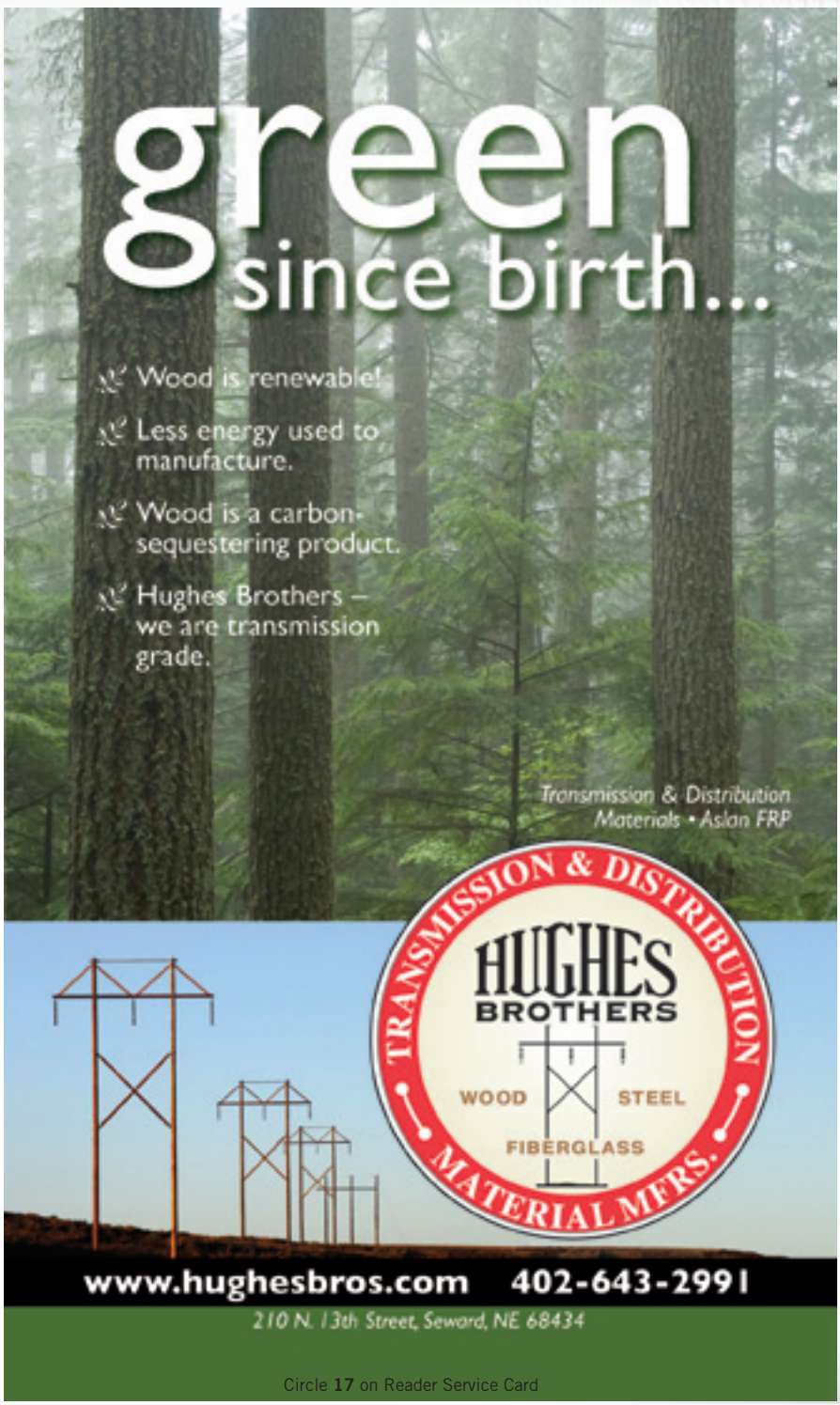
By reducing current spikes, the internal temperature of batteries is decreased substantially, extending the life of the batteries by as much a 400 percent, depending on the application. Additionally, there are times when a battery simply cannot deliver the current needed for an application, and in particular when you need to continually charge and discharge, such as is needed for load leveling. Conversely, there are times when an ultracapacitor alone will not work, in particular when there is a need for extended discharge for minutes or hours.

Conclusion

As the electrical infrastructure evolves to utilize renewable sources of energy, the arsenal of storage devices will need to be increased. With this increase in renewable energy sources of electrical energy, it is apparent that solutions will be required to include an intermediate storage media that can function in the short term and longer term increase in demand, making the production of local electrical energy more practical. Financial drivers dictate this trend; local production that utilizes renewable sources will go a long way to relieve stress on the grid infrastructure and will use resources more efficiently. In order to make this a reality, it will be necessary to develop robust energy storage media that will likely include improved batteries and high-energy density ultracapacitors.

About the Author

Chad Hall is the chief operating officer of Ioxus, Inc. He previously spent 14 years with Ioxus' parent company, Custom Electronics, Inc. His extensive mechanical engineering and business experience helped establish Ioxus from funding to factory to launch. Chad can be reached via email at *chall@ioxus.com*.



Circle **17** on Reader Service Card

Build a Smarter Smart Grid with a Multi-Technology Communications Approach

By Philippe Guillemette, Senior VP-Advanced Technology, Sierra Wireless and Michael Longrie, Vice President-Product Management, Elster Solutions

Knowledge is power. It's a lesson that the energy industry has taken to heart, as utilities around the globe build out new "Smart Grid" technologies to optimize antiquated grids. Smart grids hold the potential to transform the way electricity is generated, distributed, and consumed. With end-to-end intelligence about electricity transmission and demand, utilities will be able to reduce peak consumption by shifting demand loads, and boost efficiency through improved diagnostics – all of which will help to improve forecasting. Utilities have been quick to recognize this potential, and are rapidly making smart grids a reality. According to international market research firm, IDC Energy Insights, North American spending on intelligent grid technology will reach $17.5 billion by 2013[1]. And, ABI Research – another noted research firm – projects that about 212 million smart meters will be deployed worldwide by 2014... up from 76 million in 2009[2].

Current smart grid investments span a broad range of technologies, but operators are focusing particularly on distribution systems. They are making investments that will modernize the power grid. One such area of investment is advanced metering infrastructure (AMI). AMI uses smart meters to help modernize the grid by providing the ability to remotely monitor and transfer energy consumption and power quality information more frequently and reliably, allowing utilities to work with their customers to manage the distribution network more efficiently.

By combining smart metering with home-area network (HAN) applications, consumers will soon be able to link "smart" thermostats, appliances and even electric vehicles with the metering infrastructure. Ultimately, they will be able to respond on a minute-by-minute basis to energy pricing changes, and remotely shift demand into off-peak periods when energy is more available and less expensive.

To make these benefits a reality, however, utilities need robust and flexible communication systems to meet the diverse network requirements throughout their service territory. It's a given that communication is central to the basic concept of the smart grid, but there is no "one-size-fits-all" communication technology, and smart grid communications will ultimately encompass several. Options include private radio frequency (RF) mesh solutions that connect meters via a concentrator; point-to-point (under glass) communications with individual meters using public cellular networks (which also provide the backhaul for mesh networks); Power Line Communications (PLC); Wi-Fi; and several others.

In the past, utilities have most often considered AMI networks that offered a single (typically private) communications technology, referred to as a "single AMI technology solution." In today's market, however, utilities have other good options as well. Cellular networks have made significant progress in 2010, and can now offer lower airtime rates and tighter service-level agreements. In this environment, the best solution may be to recognize that there is no one "best" solution, and no need to choose between one metering communication technology and another. To unleash the full potential of the smart grid, utilities should be implementing metering communications platforms that encompass multiple communication technologies. These types of AMI solutions, referred to as "multi-technology AMI solutions," can include both private radio and public cellular networks to suit a variety of environments and requirements, while still using a single AMI head-end. Let's explore how modern cellular communications can fit into a multi-technology smart metering initiative, and the benefits that utilities can realize by implementing this multi-technology approach.

[1] Torchia, M., Feblowitz, J., Nicholson, R., *North American Intelligent Grid Utility Spending Forecast*. (Dec. 2009). IDC Energy Insights

[2] *Smart Meters for Smart Grids*. (Jan. 2010). ABI Research.

Achieving an Industrial-Grade Smart Metering Infrastructure

Utilities historically may have viewed cellular-based metering communications with skepticism, but the truth is that cellular technology is already widely deployed in the electricity grid. Many utilities rely on wireless technology to communicate with cellular-enabled meters at large commercial and industrial customers. In fact, the majority of utilities in North America today use public wireless networks (i.e., networks owned by carriers such as AT&T or Verizon Wireless) to backhaul metering information collected at the neighborhood-area network (NAN) level to a central location. Now, perceptions about using cellular technology all the way to the meter are beginning to change, as public carriers work closely with operators and vendors to introduce more attractive rate plans and demonstrate that they can meet the utilities' stringent requirements.

Addressing Modern Metering Challenges

Any communication technology that will serve as the foundation for electricity metering must meet several core requirements, including:

- Life span. Smart meters are designed to stay online for 10, 15, or even 20 years, without requiring that components be replaced or directly maintained.
- Ruggedness. Meters – and all the technology within them – need to be highly reliable. Today, most common cellular technologies (such as the removable plastic Subscriber Identity Module, or SIM cards, used in some cellular networks) have been driven by the mobile phone market. Focused on general consumer use, these technologies are designed for a projected lifespan of just a few years. Smart metering communications, however, must be designed with industrial-grade specifications to meet extreme environmental conditions of shock, corrosion, temperature, vibration and humidity to which consumer devices are not typically exposed. Fortunately, industrial-grade cellular solutions are now a reality. For example, in extreme environments SIM cards can be embedded into the wireless module used in the meter or concentrator device to create a much more ruggedized design.
- Remote manageability. During the 10- to 20-year life span of a smart meter communication device, the communication module's firmware will likely be upgraded—for example, to add new features, enhance security, or maintain compliance with the latest wireless communication standards. Having to make such changes manually, through a field service call for potentially millions of meters, would be an enormous burden. Utilities need to be able to remotely manage, configure, test, validate and upgrade firmware over the air using secure wireless device management services that the utility or service provider can easily deploy.

These are real and important considerations, and modern cellular technologies effectively address the issues. Ruggedized cellular solutions are now widely deployed in the automotive and industrial segments, where extreme temperatures, vibration, dust and humidity are the "norm."

Circle **19** on Reader Service Card

Applying these same types of specifications to smart meters, vendors are now achieving industrial-grade reliability and life spans. Public wireless coverage is also now more than sufficient to support multiple smart metering applications, with approximately 97 percent of North America's population, for example, covered by cellular networks today.

Modern cellular solutions are also designed to be flexible and upgradeable. For example, today's state-of-the-art wireless modules can perform firmware upgrades as patches. That means wireless providers can distribute upgrades by transmitting only those parts of the firmware that have been changed (i.e., a software package of a few kilobytes), rather than transmitting a new version of the entire software stack (one megabyte or more). When utilities are paying airtime rates for millions of end devices, patch upgrade capability equates to a significant bandwidth and cost savings.

Addressing Security

When there is a two-way command and control system embedded into an energy management system, several security threats need to be addressed, including consumer privacy, data integrity and maintaining continuity of service throughout the grid. Fortunately, utilities don't have to reinvent the wheel to enable secure wireless communications. Wireless and cellular infrastructures already include strong and proven security technologies (technologies capable of supporting critical public safety and government applications), in addition to the security measures provided by multi-technology AMI vendors.

For example, the U.S. armed forces, the Central Intelligence Agency, and President Obama use highly sophisticated Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2 software in their wireless smart phones. As a more mundane but ubiquitous example, people use robust, readily available and cost-effective encryption technologies millions of times each day to protect retail and financial transactions over wireless networks.

Modern cellular solutions provide:

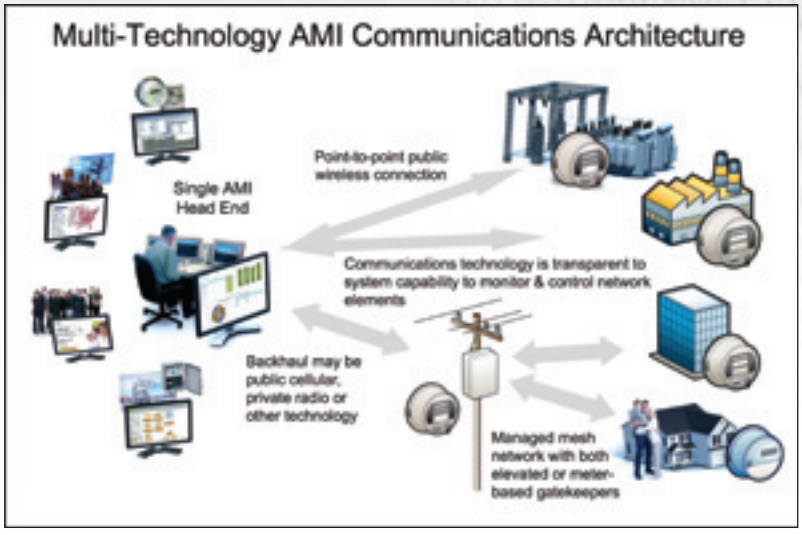
- Secure connectivity. In any communication system, it is essential to ensure that sensitive information reaches its intended recipient, and that it cannot be intercepted or understood by an individual or device attempting to intercept it. This is especially true when the information is contractual data used for billing purposes. Strong authentication processes are also mandatory to prevent hackers from accessing sensitive data, uploading malicious software, or turning meters on and off. Modern wireless communication systems employ strong and mature encryption protocols such as Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), which is already widely used to protect retail and web-based payment card transactions.
- Jamming detection. In some higher risk environments, defensive systems are needed to thwart deliberate network attacks, such as denial-of-service attacks that attempt to jam all frequencies to block the wireless connection. Modern smart meters can be equipped with wireless technologies that quickly detect such attacks and take appropriate actions, such as triggering an alarm, sending an alert through another communications channel, recording the event for further investigation, etc.
- Ability to operate autonomously. Another important requirement for secure smart metering communications is the ability to continue metering even in the event of a breach of communications. Today's industrial-grade, cellular-enabled smart meters are intelligent devices that are capable of continuing to operate even if they lose connectivity with the wireless communications network.

Clearly, modern wireless security technologies are up to the task. The challenge is to adopt an industry-wide standard that will ensure interoperability within the vendor community. Standards-making bodies such as the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) are in the process of developing standards, but no agreed-upon standard is approved at this point. The process is complicated by the broad variety of metering communications technologies in the market today, including multiple proprietary and open technology platforms.

Naturally, utilities are concerned about how this standards process unfolds, as they want to be able to ensure they are ultimately in compliance. The key once again is to make sure that any smart metering communications technology is flexible and upgradeable.

Reaping the Benefits of Multi-Technology AMI Deployments

As we've seen, public cellular communications are ready to meet the demands of modern smart metering deployments. But what do utilities gain by employing them? As many utilities are now discovering, incorporating cellular communications as part of a multi-technology smart metering architecture unlocks a variety of advantages. These include:



AMI solutions architected for multi-technology communications offer the utility cost efficiency and future flexibility.

- Flexibility. A smart metering infrastructure that supports multiple technologies can be more easily extended across a variety of regions and environments, out to the edge of the network. For example, a utility could serve some neighborhoods on the network using RF mesh, while serving others through a cellular carrier's wireless network.

- Improved visibility. One challenge utilities have faced in the past when incorporating multiple communication technologies within an AMI network was the perceived headache of managing and integrating multiple technologies, because each technology would require a separate head-end. However, in today's multi-technology AMI networks, a single head-end can manage multiple technologies. Additionally, modern cellular modems used in a meter can now provide valuable information to the AMI head-end about the operation of the cellular network, just as is done with the private radio network.

- Distribution automation. In the past, utilities have had little visibility into major segments of the distribution system, particularly transformers within neighborhoods. While utilities have long recognized that the ability to collect information from those devices would be valuable, the cost of creating an infrastructure specifically to support that communication would have been exorbitant. Now, with communications extending to the meter over a variety of communication technologies, utilities can piggyback on those communication infrastructures to connect previously inaccessible devices and distribution points. Cellular modems in meters can effectively communicate with these devices, and as with the multi-technology AMI deployment itself, utilities can choose the communication technology that is most effective for each situation. As a result, utilities are now empowered to monitor and automate distribution all the way to the consumer home, for little additional expense on top of the existing smart metering investment.

- Cost savings. Using multiple technologies allows operators to choose the least-expensive solution for each environment across a region. For example, while cellular metering communications may not have made good economic sense in the past, cellular carriers are now actively courting utilities and will work with them to aggregate services under one rate structure. Utilities can also realize savings by consolidating their mobile workforce, supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA), and enterprise accounts. In some cases, carriers will also offer utilities service-level agreements, when accompanied by managed machine-to-machine service platforms that give the carrier and the utility more visibility into and control over their wireless devices.

Ultimately, a broad number of business scenarios are emerging in which the multi-technology approach provides the most options for extending smart metering intelligence across the grid, and realizing the most value from smart grid deployments.

A Versatile Foundation for Smart Grid Communications

Choosing the right communications solution for a smart metering initiative is critical, but just as critical is recognizing that there may be no single "right" answer. The best solution may, in fact, be to build an architecture that is capable of supporting multiple technologies.

Public wireless communications will play an increasingly important role in smart grid implementations, and utilities should be evaluating those areas where cellular technologies can provide real value to the overall smart metering initiative.

To succeed in this, however, utilities need to ensure that smart metering solutions (whether employing cellular or any other technology) are rugged, secure, flexible, and remotely manageable and upgradeable.

Utilities should also make sure they are working with technology partners that are:

- Well established with strong financials (i.e., able to continually support smart metering technologies throughout the 20-year or longer lifespan of the metering devices)
- Broad-based, with the ability to accommodate a variety of wireless technologies and platforms, and service all regions
- Experienced, with broad expertise in smart metering devices and communications, and established relationships with public wireless operators
- Proven, with a track record of delivering reliable, industrial-grade communication technology

By following this strategy, utilities will deploy far more flexible and cost-effective smart metering infrastructures, and more rapidly reap the rewards of their smart grid implementations. ■

About the Authors

Philippe Guillemette is Senior Vice President of Advanced Technology at Sierra Wireless, where he is responsible for driving advanced technology initiatives and long-range product and solution strategy. Prior to joining Sierra Wireless in March 2009, Philippe served as Chief Technology Officer and later, Vice President of Marketing, for Wavecom. Philippe joined Wavecom in 1993 and held various positions there, including Vice President of Research and Development, Vice President of Technology, and Director of Software Development. Prior to joining Wavecom, Mr. Guillemette was a software engineer at Nortel Networks.

Michael Longrie is Vice President of Product Management at Elster Solutions, where he directs the EnergyAxis Product Management team. Michael brings both vision and experience to his leadership role in Product Management, guiding the development of strategic solution roadmaps as well as ensuring the successful release of near-term product and solution deliverables. He holds a BS in Electrical Engineering, an MA in Economics from the University of Colorado and an MBA from the American Graduate School of International Management.

Circle **9** on Reader Service Card

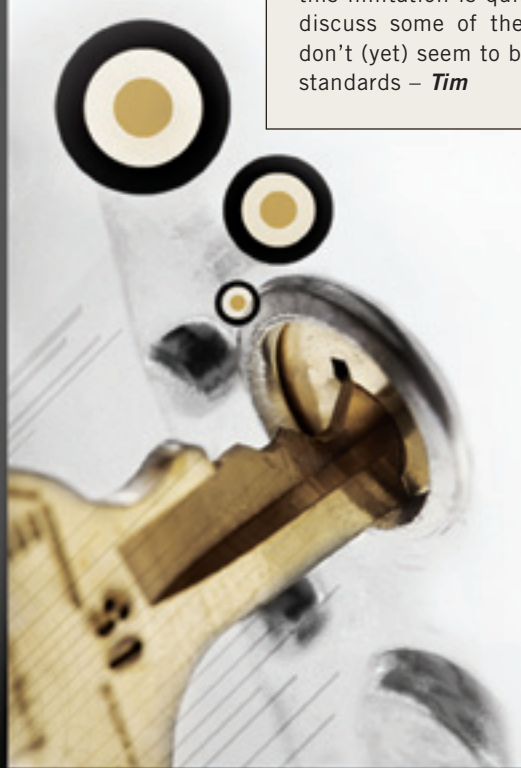
SECURITY SESSIONS

Volume 2 No. 4

With William T. (Tim) Shaw, PhD, CISSP

How is a DCS different from a conventional SCADA/EMS – and why should we care?

Welcome to this installment of Security Sessions, a regular feature focused on security-related issues, policies and technologies. In my work I deal extensively with the NERC-CIP standards. One of the things that has always bemused me is that although the focus of those standards is on protecting industrial automation systems (i.e., EMS/SCADA and now, generating plant DCS systems), the standards – despite now being in their third major revision – still draw almost exclusively from IT-focused methodologies. When the standards initially aimed their protection at EMS/SCADA systems, the deficiencies weren't so noticeable, but now that generating plants and transmission substations are part of the mix, this limitation is quite problematic. In this column we'll discuss some of the Industrial Automation issues that don't (yet) seem to be very well addressed in the present standards – ***Tim***



When the initial Urgent Action 1200 standard was issued by NERC following the 9-11 attacks, it was primarily focused on protecting Energy Control Centers (ECCs) and their associated SCADA/EMS systems. With the issuance of Standard 1300 (where it was inferential) and the subsequent conversion to the individual NERC-CIP standards (where it is explicit), the standards coverage was expanded to include transmission substations and generating facilities. But nothing was specifically added to address the differences between the automation technologies employed for those facilities versus those of the ECCs. The fact is that for the most part, generating plants employ Distributed Control Systems (DCS) and Safety Shutdown Systems rather than EMS/SCADA systems. Not to say that SCADA technology can't be found in generating facilities, but the primary systems needing protection in the generation environment tend to be DCS systems.

DCS systems have been around since the late 1970s when Honeywell (and then EMC Controls) introduced the first generation. In the intervening years, many vendors entered (and exited) the market and extensive technological changes have been made to DCS systems during the decades since. The most recent DCS systems utilize high-speed, fiber-optic Ethernet LANs and IP communications, in place of the earlier, proprietary data highways. But a lot of those vintage proprietary systems still exist. Current systems use PCs, running Microsoft Windows, as operator workstations. But there are still a lot of old systems using Sun workstations and DEC VAXstations (now H-P), as their operator consoles and engineering workstations.

Most DCS systems also support "gateways" that allow instrumentation networks to be interfaced and integrated. These include standards such as *Foundation Fieldbus, Profibus, HART*, etc. and even certain PLC networks. There are also a lot of "smart" instruments that communicate using serial EIA RS-232 interfaces and MODBUS (or similar) protocols. Most DCS systems support serial ports and drivers for connecting to such instruments.

The possibility of attacking or compromising a DCS system, and taking down a plant, through an attack on an instrument bus or serial interface is a topic of debate, but it should be remembered that a control system reacts to the inputs it receives. If inputs can be manipulated to make it seem as if an unsafe condition existed, it might be possible to 'trick' the control system into triggering a unit trip. But the NERC CIP standards do not speak to the issue of the instrument bus or non-TCP/IP networks. In a way this is understandable since these networks don't exist in the IT world – or in the SCADA/EMS world where these standards originated.

In order to address the corporate desire to have vertical integration of information (presumably so that some executive "dashboard" filled with KPIs can be 'automagically' updated from plant data), most DCS suppliers have incorporated separate Ethernet/IP LANs – isolated from the controller networks – and added more gateways. These gateways may offer OPC connectivity to business and engineering applications and feed them plant information in a (one hopes) controlled manner. In large facilities, where it makes sense to have several independent DCS systems, it is still common to create a plant-wide LAN, with a connection to each DCS system, so as to enable having "supervisory" workstations that display plant-wide information.

Often this same plant LAN will interface with numerous independent subsystems such as continuous emissions monitoring, fuel metering skids, water treatment subsystems, turbine monitoring subsystems and many others. There might even be a plant-wide data historian attached to that upper level LAN. And of course, at some point the plant LAN will be interfaced to the corporate WAN and eventually, to the Internet. This multi-layered architecture and inter-layer gateway design leads to complications when trying to establish an electronic security perimeter (ESP). You can end up with either lots of 'access points' into that ESP or lots of equipment within the ESP that is subject to the various requirements of the CIPs. ISA Working Committee SP-99 has been looking at this issue and has been devising security strategies based on segmentation and layering of plant systems into "zones" with "conduits" established to control inter-zone communications. None of this work seems to have caught the attention of the people at NERC yet, however.

Today, we are also seeing a growing interest in the use of wireless technologies due to safety issues and the cost of running wire in an operating plant environment. Wireless often includes new wireless versions of instrument networks (e.g., wireless HART, vendor-specific wireless instruments and the new ISA-100 wireless standard). Plants are also installing wireless Ethernet mesh networks to support integrated voice, video and data communications. Some large plant facilities may also use point-to-point radio or microwave links to connect with outlying facilities. Securing wireless communications is a tough problem, especially with all of the incompatible wireless technologies available; most of which have no intrinsic security features or functions. So far, however, the NERC-CIP standards don't specifically address the issues of wireless technology.

The point I am making with all of this is that large generating plant facilities do not easily conform to the simplistic notion of a single, centralized computer system that can be easily enclosed in a physical and electronic security perimeter. Large plant facilities also use a myriad of wired and wireless communications that may not be Ethernet and/or IP based and thus, not readily manageable or easily monitored using conventional IT strategies.

I mention the large installed base of legacy systems because of a general industry problem: staffing and expertise. The fact is, most electric utilities have reduced their engineering and support staffs to minimum levels over the past decade or so. A generating plant may have a couple of people on staff who can make simple repairs to a DCS system and even configure a new operator display or control loop. But most utilities are depending on their suppliers to provide support for things like implementing virus scanning or adding an intrusion detection package to their systems. On the other hand, the vendor community is also struggling because, in many cases, they too have made substantial staff reductions in recent years. Many of the older DCS systems are no longer under active support by their original suppliers, meaning that no further updates, patches, enhancements – or even bug fixes – will be forthcoming.

Some of those DCS vendors would have relied on their original equipment suppliers (e.g., Sun, DEC, H-P or others) for much of that support, and those suppliers no longer exist. Under these circumstances it is unlikely that a plant will be able to fully implement all of the requirements established in the CIP standards; at least not until the time when they can replace those legacy systems with newer and more current technologies. Until then, many will likely resort to tampering with these legacy systems, and because of the lack of the necessary technical expertise, may inadvertently cause unforeseen system failures and threaten plant safety and operational availability. So maybe it's time to gather up the old-timers that originally built those legacy systems and assemble a task force to address those issues. (Hmm, better be careful what I wish for... that could be me!) – ***Tim***

About the Author

William T. "Tim" Shaw (PhD, CISSP) has been active in industrial automation for more than 30 years and is the author of Computer Control of BATCH Processes and CYBERSECURITY for SCADA Systems. Tim has contributed to several other books and is a prolific writer and presenter on a range of technical topics. He is currently a senior security consultant for SecuriCon, an information security solutions firm, based in Alexandria, Virginia. Tim has been directly involved in the development of several DCS and SCADA system products and regularly teaches courses for ISA (International Society of Automation) on various topics. Inquiries or comments about this column may be directed to Tim at *Tim@electricenergyonline.com*.

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

A

A.I.ORLOFF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
1820 E. Garry Ave. Suite 117
Santas Ana, CA, U.S.A 92705
Tel: (949) 261-6491 • Fax: (949) 261-6541
Web: www.ocsoft.us

ABB CANADA
8585 Trans-Canada Hwy
Montreal, QC, CA H4S 1Z6
Tel: (514) 856-6266 • Fax: (514) 856-6297
Web: www.abb.ca

ABB is a leader in power and automation technologies that enable utility and industry customers to improve performance while lowering environmental impact. The ABB Group of companies operates in around 100 countries and employs about 120,000 people. In Canada, ABB employs over 2,500 people in 40 locations from coast to coast.

ABB INC
940 Main Campus Drive
Raleigh, NC, U.S.A 27606
Tel: (919) 856-3923
Web: www.abb.us

ACA CONDUCTOR ACCESSORIES
PO Box 3127
Spartanburg, SC, U.S.A 29304
Tel: (864) 486-7361 • Fax: (800) 866-9596
Web: www.acasolutions.com

ACLARA
945 Hornet Drive
Hazelwood, MO, U.S.A. 63042
Tel: (800) 297-2728
Web: www.aclara.com
See ad page **Outside Back Cover**
Aclara™ is the first utility communications brand with end-to-end data capture, transfer, and processing capabilities. Our proven suite of AMI/AMR solutions includes RF (STAR® Network) and power-line system (TWACS®) technologies and MDM software (Nexus solutions) to process and present utility metering data efficiently and reliably.

ADG ECO LIGHTING PRODUCTS
29397 Agoura Rd #110
Agoura Hills, CA, U.S.A 91362
Tel: (818) 597-9494 • Fax: (818) 597-9696
Web: www.adgecolp.com

ALAIN TREMBLAY, ING.
1466, Hemingway
Chicoutimi, QC, CA G7J 4E3
Tel: (418) 543-6358 • Fax: (418) 543-4503

ALBARRIE GEOCOMPOSITE INC
85 Morrow Rd
Barrie, ON, CA L4N 3V7
Tel: (866) 269-8275 • Fax: (705) 733-5053
Web: www.sorbwebplus.com

ALL LAMP RECYCLING, LLC.
310 Illinois Street
Lemont, IL, U.S.A 60439
Tel: (630) 243-1000 • Fax: (630) 257-2396
Web: alllamprecycling.com

ALLIED TUBE & CONDUIT-GEM FAB
16100 S. lathrop
Harvey, IL, U.S.A 60426
Tel: (708) 339-5081
Web: www.alliedtube.com

ALLIGATOR COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
315 Brokaw Road
Santa Clara, CA, U.S.A 95050
Tel: (408) 327-0800 • Fax: (408) 327-0808
Web: www.alligatorcom.com

ALTEC HILINE, LLC
PO Box 16288
Duluth, MN, U.S.A 55816-0288
Tel: (218) 722-9200 • Fax: (218) 722-6443
Web: www.altec.com

ALTEC INDUSTRIES, INC.
210 Inverness Center Drive
Birmingham, AL, U.S.A. 35242
Tel: (205) 991-7733 • Fax: (205) 981-2522
Web: www.altec.com

ALUMA-FORM INC
3625 Old Getwell Road, PO Box 18555
Memphis, TN, U.S.A. 38118-0555
Tel: 901-566-6476 • Fax: 901-794-9515
Web: www.alumaform.com

Aluma-Form, Inc. manufactures industry-leading aluminum and apitong wood products for the electric utility and communications industries, and specializes in custom-engineered solutions. Our new fiberglass products offer superior performance with the shortest lead times in the industry. Visit us online at www.alumaform.com for our latest product catalog.

AMERICAN POLYWATER CORP.
P.O. Box 53
Stillwater, MN, U.S.A 55082
Tel: (651) 430-2270 • Fax: (651) 430-3634
Web: www.polywater.com

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
64 Jackson Road
Devens, MA, U.S.A. 01434-4020
Tel: 978 843 3000 • Fax: (978) 842-3364
Web: www.amsc.com

American Superconductor (AMSC) offers proprietary solutions spanning the electric power infrastructure, including Smart Grid technologies that enhance the reliability and capacity of the grid and seamlessly integrate renewable energy sources into the power infrastructure (superconductor power cable systems and power electronics-based voltage stabilization systems, and MW-scale wind turbine designs and electrical control systems for OEMs).

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
1920 E. Hallandale Beach Blvd., Suite PH8
Hallandale, FL, U.S.A. 33009
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
Fax: (954) 455-9886
Web: www.buyawg.com

American Wire Group offers a complete solution of Transmission and Distribution Cables
We maintain substantial inventories and our focus is to supply immediate requirements- "like a short order cook." ACSR Bare Aluminum Conductors, Substation Control Cables, Primary 15KV - 35KV, Service Drop Cables, Fiber Optic Cables, Guy Wire- Static Wire, URD Cables, Bare Copper Ground Wire, Line Wire – weatherproof Cables, Copperweld / Alumoweld Cables.

ANDAX INDUSTRIES LLC
613 W Palmer Street
Saint Marys, KS, U.S.A 66536
Tel: (800) 999-1358 • Fax: (888) 443-4732
Web: www.andax.com

ANGLESPLITTER
PO box 1534
Stillwater, OK, U.S.A 74076
Tel: (580) 761-7137
Web: www.anglesplitter.com

APEX COVANTAGE
198 Van Buren St., 200 Presidents Plaza Suite 120
Herndon, VA, U.S.A 20170
Tel: (703) 709-3000
Web: www.apexcovantage.com

ARBORMETRICS SOLUTIONS LTD
224 Thompson Street Unit 104
Hendersonville, NC, U.S.A. 18792
Tel: (407) 339-1733 • (866) 685-1880
Web: www.arbormetricssolutions.com

ArborMetrics Solutions, Inc. specializes in combining expertise, software, hardware and people into mobile workforce solutions that streamline your vegetation management program. Our customers include utilities, municipalities and other agencies who are interested in finding ways to maximize the efficiency and effectiveness of their vegetation management programs.

ARGUS INDUSTRIES
963 Brock RD S, Unit 6
Pickering, ON, CA L1W3A4
Tel: (905) 420-3336 • Fax: (905) 420-3394
Web: www.argusindustries.ca

ARTECHE PQ POWER QUALITY DIVISION
16964 W. Victor Rd.
New Berlin, WI, U.S.A 53151
Tel: (262) 754-3883 • Fax: (262) 754-3993
Web: www.artechepq.com

ARTECHE USA
18503 Pines Blvd.
Pembroke Pines, FL, U.S.A 33029
Tel: (919) 279-5340 • Fax: (919) 362-9998
Web: www.coilinnovation.at

ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO.
708 Blair Mill Road
Willow Grove, PA, U.S.A. 19090
Tel: 1-800-248-8733 • Fax: 215-784-4405
Web: www.asplundh.com

Since 1928 the Asplundh Tree Expert Co. has been dedicated to efficient, safe, and cost-effective vegetation management services for the electric utility industry. These services include scheduled and emergency tree pruning and removals, right-of-way clearing and maintenance with specialized equipment, and vegetation management with herbicides.

AVI-SPL, INC.
6301 Benjamin Road Suite 101
Tampa, FL, 33634
Tel: 888-619-9083 • Fax: 800-244-8630
Web: crg.avispl.com

See ad page **73**
The Control Room Group, a division of AVI-SPL, designs, integrates, installs and supports mission critical control room facilities in the utility industry. The Control Room Group is expert at creating a custom system specifically designed to meet the unique requirements of your business while using common off the shelf components.

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
5915 Wallace St.
Mississauga, ON, CA L4Z 1Z8
Tel: 1-905-602-9270 x225 • Fax: (905) 602-9279
Web: www.axiomatic.com

AZTECH ASSOCIATES INC.
805 Bayridge Dr.
Kingston, ON, CA K7P 1T5
Tel: (613) 384-9400 • Fax: (888) 334-5832
Web: www.aztechmeter.com

B

BADGER METER, INC.
4545 W. Brown Deer Road Box 245036
Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A. 53224-9536
Tel: (800) 876-3837 • Fax: (414) 371-5932
Web: www.badgermeter.com

BELYEA COMPANY, INC.
2200 Northwood Avenue
Easton, PA, U.S.A. 18045-2239
Tel: (610) 515-8775 • Fax: (610) 515-1263
Web: www.belyeapower.com

BLUE LINE INNOVATIONS
187 Kenmount Dr
St John's, Newfoundland, CA A1B 3P9
Tel: (709) 579-3502
Web: www.bluelineinnovations.com

BOLDER POWER ART CONCEPTS, INC.
837 N.W. Harrison Street, 2nd Floor
Topeka, KS, U.S.A 666081473
Tel: (785) 764-8840 • Fax: (866) 798-9121
Web: bolder-power.com

BOREAS GROUP LLC
730 S. Elizabeth St.
Denver, CO, U.S.A 80209
Tel: (303) 744-2108 • Fax: (303) 744-2128
Web: www.boreasgroup.us

BREWS SUPPLY LTD.
5915 Airport Road-Suite 830
Mississauga, ON, CA L4T 1T1
Tel: (905) 564-1116 • Fax: (905) 964-1197
Web: www.brewssupply.com

251 City View Road
Westfield, MA, U.S.A. 01085
Tel: 352-895-1109
Web: www.bronto.fi

See ad page **37**
Bronto Skylift offers a wide variety of insulated and non-insulated truck mounted aerial work platforms with platform heights to over 300-ft and horizontal outreach to 108-ft. With nearly 6000 aerials in operation worldwide, Bronto machines are the utility industry's preferred aerial device.

BROOKS UTILITY PRODUCTS GROUP
23847 Industrial Park Drive
Farmington Hill, MI, U.S.A. 48335-2880
Tel: 888-687-3008 • 888-687-3008
Web: www.brooksutility.com

BULWARK PROTECTIVE APPAREL,
A DIVISION OF VF IMAGEWEAR INC.
545 Marriott Dr., Nashville, TN, U.S.A 37214-0995
Tel: (615) 565-5000 • Fax: (615) 882-2481
Web: www.bulwark.com

C

C.J. ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 570430
Tarzana, CA, U.S.A 91357
Tel: (818) 996-4131 • Fax: (818) 708-8473
Web: www.cjinstruments.com

CAB
175 Industrial Park Road
Ebensburg, PA, U.S.A 15931
Tel: (814) 472-5077 • Fax: (814) 472-7179
Web: www.cabproducts.com

CALAMP
1401 N. Rice Avenue
Oxnard, CA, U.S.A. 93030
Tel: (805) 987-9000 • Fax: (805) 987-8359
Web: www.calamp.com

CANSEL SURVEY EQUIPMENT
2414 Holly Lane
Ottawa, ON, CA K1V 7P1
Tel: (613) 731-4703 • Fax: (613) 526-0712
Web: www.cansel.ca

CANYONWEST CASES
14411 N. Hampstead Drive
Fountain Hills, AZ, U.S.A 85268
Tel: (480) 816-9652 • Fax: (206) 203-0674
Web: www.canyonwestcases.com

CARHARTT, INC.
5750 Mercury Drive
Dearborn, MI, U.S.A. 48126
Tel: (313)749-6612 • 1-800-217-2895
Fax: (313) 271-6428
Web: www.carharttfr.com

CARLTON INDUSTRIES INC.
4225 West State Hwy 71 PO Box 280
La Grange, TX, U.S.A. 78945
Tel: 1-800-231-5988 • Fax: 1-800-231-5934
Web: www.carltonusa.com

CEATI INTERNATIONAL
1010 Sherbrooke W #2500
Montreal, QC, CA H3A 2R7
Tel: (514) 866-5377 • Fax: (514) 904-5038
Web: www.ceati.com

CELERGY NETWORKS, INC.
2011 Palomar Airport Rd.
Carlsbad, CA, U.S.A 92011
Tel: (760) 268-1913
Web: www.celergy.com

CEMBRE INC.
181 Fieldcrest Ave
Edison, NJ, U.S.A 08837
Tel: (732) 225-7415 • Fax: (732) 225-7414
Web: www.cembreinc.com

CG POWER SYSTEM INC.
101 Rochman Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba, CA R3T 0L7
Tel: (204) 474-5775
Web: www.cgglobal.com

CGI INC. (UTILITY SOLUTIONS)
111 DUke Street, 3rd Floor
Montreal, QC, CA H3C 2M1
Tel: (800) 390-6033 • Fax: (514) 228-8895
Web: www.utilitysolutions.cgi.com

CIMA +
3385 King West
Sherbrooke, QC, CA J1L1P8
Tel: (819) 565-3385 • Fax: (819) 821-4283
Web: www.cima.ca

CIRCUIT BREAKER SALES CO. INC.
PO Box 1098
Gainesville, TX, U.S.A. 76241
Tel: (940) 665-4444 • Fax: (940) 665-4681
Web: www.cbsales.com

CITI - CORONA INSPECTION TRAINING INSTITUTE
POBox 4016
Nes Ziona, IL, Israel 74140
Tel: 888-950 5557 • Fax: 888-950 5557
Web: www.seeing-corona.com

COMMONWEALTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
P.O. Box 1124, 2700 W. Argyle Street
Jackson, MI, U.S.A 49204-1124
Tel: (517) 788-3000 • Fax: (517) 788-3003
Web: www.cai-engr.com

COMPASSTOOLS INC
12353 E Easter Ave
Centennial, CO, U.S.A 80112
Tel: (800) 728-5066 • Fax: (888) 766-2488
Web: www.compasstoolsinc.com

COMRENT INTERNATIONAL, LLC
7640 Investment Court, Unit A
Owings, MD, U.S.A. 20736
Tel: (410) 257-3000 • Fax: (410) 257-2240
Web: www.comrent.com

COMVERGE, INC.
120 Eagle Rock Avenue Suite 190
East Hanover, NJ, U.S.A. 07936
Tel: (888) 565-5525 • Fax: (973) 884-3504
Web: www.comverge.com

CONCAST INC.
1010 North Star Drive
Zumbrota, MN, U.S.A. 55992-0069
Tel: (507) 732-4095 • Fax: (507) 732-4094
Web: www.concastinc.com

Concast Inc. has specialized in precast concrete products for the electrical industry since 1969. Products include cable distribution trench (for below ground substation control, communication/power cables, waste water recovery systems and industrial piping) Box pads, flat pad, ground sleeves, and vaults (which are ideal for pad mount electrical equipment).

CONDUX TESMEC INC.
145 Kingswood Drive P.O Box 668 Suite 1
Mankato, MN, U.S.A. 56602
Tel: (507) 387-8069 • 1-877-854-1750
Fax: (507) 387-3855
Web: www.conduxtesmec.com

Condux Tesmec, Inc. provides stringing equipment and accessories to the North American transmission and distribution market. In addition to pullers, tensioners and puller-tensioners, products include rolling grounds, head boards, blocks, pulling clamps and more. The equipment allows utilities and utility contractors to improve installation productivity and efficiency while limiting downtime and improving job site safety.

COOPER POWER SYSTEMS - ENERGY AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS
730, Commerciale St. Suite 200
St-Jean-Chrysostome, QC, CA G6Z 2C5
Tel: (418) 834-0009 • Fax: (514) 227-5256
Web: www.cooperpowereas.com

Energy Automation Solutions (EAS) is a business unit of Cooper Power Systems. The company provides solutions that meet the most demanding real-time and reliability requirements in a number of areas of the power industry. EAS has a wide range of SmartGrid solutions. The Cybectec SMP Gateway is designed to assist utilities in modernizing their automation systems and integrating new intelligent electronic devices.

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
436 West Walnut Street
Gardena, CA, U.S.A. 90248
Tel: 310-878-8128

See ad page **45**
CPS Security has over 2,500 employees working in over 18 offices across the United States. CPS provides dependable, progressive and efficient security and remote management solutions supported by professional guards, a state of the art Command Center, Video Management Systems, Mobile Surveillance Units, data and video cabling and high tech staff.

CUMMINS POWER GENERATION
1400 73rd Ave NE
Minneapolis, MN, U.S.A 55432
Tel: (763) 574-5000
Web: www.cumminspower.com

CYBERXLINK
24335 Prielipp Rd Suite # 129
Wildomar, CA, U.S.A 92595
Tel: (951) 691-5708
Web: www.cyberxlink.com

D

DAFFRON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
One Solution Place
Bowling Green, MO, U.S.A 63334
Tel: 888-DAFFRON
Web: www.daffron.com

DAVID CHILDRESS ENTERPRISES
1709 Crossings Place
Griffin, GA, U.S.A 30223
Tel: (678) 386-9132
Web: www.davidchildressenterprises.com

DDP TECHNOLOGY
9350 Concession 3
Caistor Centre, ON, CA L0R 1E0
Tel: (905) 981-3326 • Fax: (905) 963-7922
Web: ddptech.ca

DELTA STAR, INC. (LYNCHBURG)
3550 Mayflower Drive
Lynchburg, VA, U.S.A. 24501
Tel: 1-800-368-3017
Web: www.deltastar.com

Delta Star is the innovation leader in customer-engineered design. Each transformer is handmade by craftsmen who understand that quality has made Delta Star the choice for power companies around the world. Delta Star manufactures custom-made, quality medium-power transformers, mobile transformers and substations in the United States.

DELTA STAR, INC. (SAN CARLOS)
270 Industrial Road
San Carlos, CA, 94070-6212, U.S.A.
Tel: 1-800-892-8673
Web: www.deltastar.com

DIVERSIFIED PRODUCTS
1001 Webster Ave
Waco, TX, U.S.A 76706
Tel: (254) 757-1177 • Fax: (254) 757-1188
Web: www.diversifiedproduct.com

DOW WIRE & CABLE
Houston Dow Center
400 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. S.
Houston, TX 77042, USA
Tel: 1-800-441-4DOW
Web: www.dowwireandcable.com

See ad page **11**
Dow Wire & Cable, a business unit of The Dow Chemical Company, is a leading global provider of products, technology and solutions that set industry standards for reliability, longevity, efficiency, ease of installation and protection that the industry can count on in the transmission, distribution and consumption of power, voice and data.

DRANETZ
1000 New Durham Road
Edison, NJ, U.S.A. 08818
Tel: (732) 287-3680 • Fax: (732) 248-1834
Web: www.dranetz.com

Dranetz is the leading provider of intelligent monitoring solutions for electrical demand and energy and power quality with over 50,000 clients worldwide. Dranetz scalable solutions range from handheld to permanent devices with data storage and web-based solutions, and include personalized pre- and post-sales support, educational seminars, consulting, customization and on-site assistance.

DSG-CANUSA
25 Bethridge Road
Toronto, ON, CA M9W 1M7
Tel: (416) 743-7111
Web: www.dsgcanusa.com

DUECO, INC.
N4 W22610 Bluemound Road
Waukesha, WI, U.S.A 53186
Tel: (262) 547-8500 • Fax: (262) 547-8407
Web: www.dueco.com

DUECO, Inc. is a final-stage manufacturing company specializing in the custom design, engineering, and manufacturing of aerial lift and digger derrick equipment. Our full service facilities consist of factory trained mechanics to cover any equipment maintenance need. Dueco also can provide quality used equipment, construction equipment, new and used parts, fleet upfitting and regional or on-site training.

DURATEL, LLC
461 West Superior Street
Chicago, IL, U.S.A 60654
Tel: (312) 245-2850
Web: www.duratelgreen.com

DWYER INSTRUMENTS INC
102 Hwy 212
Michigan City, IN, U.S.A 46360
Tel: (800) 872-9141 • Fax: (219) 872-9141
Web: www.dwyer-inst.com

E

ECOLOGIC ANALYTICS
8011 34th Ave. S., Ste. 205
Bloomington, MN, U.S.A 55425
Tel: (952) 843-6000 • Fax: (612) 395-5535
Web: www.ecologicanalytics.com

EFACEC ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS
2755 Northwoods Parkway
Norcross, GA, U.S.A.
Tel: 800-831-7223 • Fax: (770) 448-0957
Web: www.efacec-acs.com

Efacec Advanced Control Systems is a leading provider of smart grid technology to the global electric power industry. Our solutions include SCADA, integrated DMS/OMS, EMS, substation/feeder automation. We offer the most sophisticated lineup of substation controllers/ feeder RTUs; and the world's most advanced distribution automation suite. Our innovative technologies help utilities build the next generation grid – today.

EKA SYSTEMS, INC.
20201 Century Blvd, Suite 250
Germantown, MD, U.S.A. 20874
Tel: 301-515-7118
Web: www.ekasystems.com

EKLUND INFRARED INC.
2985 Gordy Parkway
Marietta, GA, U.S.A 30066
Tel: (770) 578-4435 • Fax: (770) 578-9899
Web: www.coronacamerarental.com

ELECTRIC POWER ACCESSORIES CORPORATION (EPAC)
558 Massey Rd. Unit 7&8
Guelph, ON, CA N1K 1B4
Tel: (866) 289-3722 • Fax: (519) 826-5779
Web: www.epac.ca

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY TRAINING INSTITUTE (EITI) (USA)
5465 Hwy 43 South
Joplin, MO, U.S.A 64804
Tel: (866) 590-8911
Web: www.eiti.us

ELECTRO INDUSTRIES/GAUGETECH
1800 Shames Drive
Westbury, NY, U.S.A 11590
Tel: (516) 334-0870 • Fax: (516) 338-4741
Web: www.electroind.com

ELSTER
208 South Rogers Lane
Raleigh, NC, U.S.A. 27610
Tel: (919) 212-4800 • Fax: (919) 212-4801
Web: www.elster.com

ENERGATE
2415 Holly Lane, Suite 210
Ottawa, ON, CA K1V 7P1
Tel: (613) 482-7928
Web: www.energateinc.com

ENERSCAN ENGINEERING INC.
22 Julies Walk
Halifax, NS, Canada, CA B3M 2Z7
Tel: (902) 445-4433 • Fax: (902) 457-3283
Web: www.enerscanengineering.com

ENOSERV LLC.
7780 E 106th St
Tulsa, OK, U.S.A. 74133
Tel: (918) 622-4530
Web: www.enoserv.com

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC. A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
5613 DTC Parkway Suite 700
Greenwood Village, CO, U.S.A. 80111-3035
Tel: (303) 520-2513 • Fax: (303) 799-6766
Web: www.enspiria.com

Enspiria Solutions offers extensive experience in Smart Grid consulting, systems integration and program management. Enspiria has helped over 40 utilities define and implement Smart Grid projects. Enspiria is backed by parent company Black & Veatch, a leading global engineering, consulting and construction company with $2.7 billion in annual revenue.

ENTRANCE SOFTWARE
1001 McKinney St.
Houston, TX, U.S.A 77002
Tel: (713) 357-4930
Web: www.entrancesoftware.com

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS INC. (ECI)
520 Business Park Circle
Stoughton, WI, U.S.A 53589
Tel: (800) 919-9274 • Fax: (608) 877-1172
Web: www.eci-consulting.com

EQUISALES ASSOCIATES INC
13811 Cullen Blvd
Houston, TX, U.S.A 77047
Tel: (713) 733-3999 • Fax: (713) 333-4122
Web: www.equisales.com

ERICO, INC.
34600 Solon Rd
Solon, OH, U.S.A 44139
Tel: (440) 248-0100
Web: www.erico.com

ERLPHASE POWER TECHNOLOGIES
74 Scurfield Blvd
Winnipeg, Manitoba, CA R3Y 1G4
Tel: (204) 477-0591
Web: www.erlphase.com

ESRI USA
380 New York Street
Redlands, CA, U.S.A. 92373
Tel: (909) 793-2853 X 2079 • Fax: (909) 307-3101
Web: www.esri.com

ETAP
17 Goodyear, Suite 100
Irvine, CA, U.S.A 92618
Tel: (949) 462-0100 • Fax: (949) 462-0200
Web: etap.com

EXM MANUFACTURING LTD.
870 Michele-Bohec
Blainville, QC, CA J7C 5E2
Tel: (450) 979-4373 • Fax: (450) 979-4626
Web: www.exmweb.com

EXPONENTIAL ENGINEERING COMPANY
328 Airpark Drive
Fort Collins, CO, U.S.A 80524
Tel: (970) 207-9648 • Fax: (970) 207-9657
Web: www.exponentialengineering.com

F

FANTASIA ASSOCIATES INC.
225 Water St
Quincy, MA, U.S.A 02169
Tel: (617) 481-0463 • Fax: (617) 302-4074
Web: www.fantasia-associates.com

FISO TECHNOLOGIES
500 St-Jean-Baptiste Avenue Suite 195
Quebec, QC, CA G2E 5R9
Tel: (418) 688-8065 X 241 • Fax: (418) 688-8067
Web: www.fiso.com

Fiso Technologies designs and markets fiber optic sensors and high-precision measuring instruments for challenging applications. Many years of experience in real- time winding hot spot temperature monitoring for oil-filled transformers, gives the company a leading position. Its proven technology allows Fiso to monitor temperature for all types of transformers.

FLEX-CORE DIV.
6625 McVey Blvd.
Columbus, OH, U.S.A. 43235
Tel: (614) 889-6152 • Fax: (614) 876-8538
Web: www.flex-core.com

Flex-Core is a leading manufacturer of split-core and solid-core current transformers, potential transformers, electrical transducers for ac and dc applications, signal conditioners, panel meters, terminal blocks, isolating relays, shunts, and accessories.

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
27700 SW Parkway Ave
Wilsonville, OR, U.S.A. 97070
Tel: 503.498.3293
Web: www.flirsystems.com

See ad page **52**
Failure is not an option in the utility world. FLIR, the most trusted name in thermal imaging for 50 years, helps you find anomalies before trouble strikes. Scan hundreds of connections efficiently and even detect SF6 emissions with the FLIR GF-306. Our cameras save you money, improve service, reduce environmental impact, and prevent safety hazards.

FLUKE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 9090
Everett, WA, U.S.A. 98206
Tel: 800-443-5853 • Fax: 425-446-5116
Web: www.fluke.com

FMI CORPORATION
5171 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC, U.S.A 27612
Tel: (919) 785-8400
Web: www.fminet.com

FOREMOST MACHINERY CORPORATION
425 Huehl Road, 14B
Northbrook, IL, U.S.A 60062
Tel: (847) 272-7880 • Fax: (847) 272-7948
Web: www.foremostmachinery.com

FORESIGHT PRODUCTS, LLC
6430 E 49th Drive
Commerce City, CO, U.S.A 80022
Tel: (800) 325-5360
Web: www.earthanchor.com

G

GALVAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
P. O. Box 369; 7320 Millbrook Road
Harrisburg, NC, U.S.A 28075-0369
Tel: (704) 455-5102 • Fax: (704) 455-5215
Web: www.galvanelectrical.com

GARRETTCOM INC.
47823 Westinghouse Drive
Fremont, CA, U.S.A. 94539
Tel: (510) 438-9071 • Fax: (510) 438-9072
Web: www.garrettcom.com

See ad page **60**
Contact GarrettCom for information on substation-hardened networking products. Ask us about NERC CIP cyber-security compliance in substation networks with the Magnum Secure Networking Framework (MSNF): Secure WAN perimeter, serial and Ethernet port security, access control, video surveillance, network reliability, legacy non-routable protocol solutions, and more.

GDS ASSOCIATES, INC.
1850 Parkway Place Suite 800
Marietta, GA, U.S.A. 30067
Tel: (770) 425-8100 • Fax: (770) 426-0303
Web: www.gdsassociates.com

GE DIGITAL ENERGY - MULTILIN
215 Anderson Ave.
Markham, ON, CA L6E1B3
Tel: (800) 547-8629
Web: www.gemultilin.com

GENERAL CABLE COMPANY
590 Barmac Drive
North York, ON, CA M9L 2X8
Tel: (416) 756-7225 • Fax: (416) 756-1713
Web: www.generalcable.com

GEORGE M. FRASER LTD (PICKERING)
1815 Ironstone manoir Unit #11
Pickering, ON, CA L1W 3W9
Tel: (905) 420-6555 • Fax: (905) 420-4333
Web: www.gmfraser.com

GEORGE M FRASER LTD. is a manufacturers agent/distributor for ELECTROSWITCH utility switches and relays, ALBRIGHT DC Contactors, SECU-CONTROL interface test systems/ test-blocks, MARSHBELLO FRAM products such as ATC - DIGITEC and – DIVERSIFIED ELECTRONICS, PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES high voltage/ high current test equipment, POWERMETRIX utility energy meter analyzers, RAYTECH precision transformer test equipment, RAPID portable plating for Silver/copper/Tin, BTECH sophisticated battery monitoring systems.

GEORGE M. FRASER LTÉE
CP 55
Lachute, QC, CA J8H 3X2
Tel: (450) 562-0771 • Fax: (450) 562-0441
Web: www.gmfraser.com

GEOSPATIAL CORPORATION
229 Howes Run Road
Sarver, PA, U.S.A 16055
Tel: (724) 353-3400 • Fax: (724) 353-3049
Web: www.geospatialcorporation.com

GLOBAL TRAINING SOLUTIONS INC.
P.O. Box 26067, 3163 Winston Churchill Blvd.
Mississauga, ON, CA L5L 5W7
Tel: (416) 806-5777
Web: www.globaltrainingsolutions.ca

GOLIGHT INC
37146 Old Highway 17
Culbertson, NE, U.S.A. 69024
Tel: (308) 278-3131 • Fax: (308) 278-2525
Web: www.golight.com

See ad page **100**
Golight, Inc. manufactures remote control spotlights that are durable, versatile and powerful with three remote options including wireless hand-held, wired, and dash mounted and three mounting options including permanent, magnetic, and suction cup and backed with an industry leading warranty. Contact us at (800) 557-0098.

GRANZOW INCORPORATED
2300 Crownpoint Executive Drive
Charlotte, NC, U.S.A 28227
Tel: (704) 845-0223 • Fax: (704) 845-2301
Web: www.granzow.com

H

H & L INSTRUMENTS
34 Post Road P.O. Box 580
North Hampton, NH, U.S.A. 03862-0580
Tel: (603) 964-1818 • Fax: (603) 964-8881
Web: www.hlinstruments.com

See ad page **79**
H&L Instruments manufactures point-to-point modems, digital I/O relays, and protocol-transparent transceivers for DA, secondary networks, Ethernet to SCADA master, substation networks and protection relays. Ethernet, RS-232/ RS-485, data communication, video and voice, providing reliable SCADA, up to 127 independent virtual network channels on multi-drop, bi-directional, redundant rings.

HAMBY YOUNG
1245 Danner Drive
Aurora, OH, U.S.A. 44202
Tel: (330) 562-8444 • (800) 726-8444
Fax: (330) 562-4018
Web: www.hambyyoung.com

HAMMOND POWER SOLUTIONS INC.
595 Southgate Drive
Guelph, ON, CA N1G 3W6
Tel: (519) 822-2441 • Fax: (519) 822-9701
Web: www.hammondpowersolutions.com

HANCO INTERNATIONAL
1605 Waynesburg Dr SE
Canton, OH, U.S.A 44707
Tel: (330) 456-4728
Web: www.hanco.com

HART ENERGY CONSULTING - ELECTRIFICATION OF TRANSPORT STUDIES
1616 S.Voss, Suite 1000
Houston, TX, U.S.A 77079
Tel: (713) 260-6400
Web: www.hartenergyconsulting.com

70 Cook Road P.O. Box 218
Hastings, MI, U.S.A. 49058-0218
Tel: (269) 945-9541 • Fax: (269) 945-4623
Web: www.hfgp.com

See ad page **27-29-31**
Since 1959, Hastings has pioneered design and fabrication of fiber glass products and tools for the electrical power and communications industries.

HD SUPPLY UTILITIES
3671 Old Winter Garden Rd
Orlando, FL, U.S.A 32805
Tel: (321) 228-6123 • Fax: (407) 893-7382
Web: www.hdsupply.com/utilities

HENKELS & MCCOY, INC.
985 Jolly Road
Blue Bell, PA, U.S.A. 19422-0900
Tel: 888-HENKELS • (888) HENKELS
Fax: Fax: (215) 283-7939
Web: www.henkels.com

HERCULES INDUSTRIES INC.
P.O. Box 197
Prospect, OH, U.S.A. 43342
Tel: 1-800-345-2590 • Fax: (740) 494-2274
Web: www.herculock.com
See ad page **100**
Hercules Industries bring you the complete line of the HERCULOCK all brass padlocks. Crafted out of solid brass to withstand harsh environments. Locks can be keyed alike, differently, or to and to your existing key. This includes your existing MasterLock, ABUS and CISA key. Made in the USA.

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
31 County Rt. 7A
Copake, NY, U.S.A. 12516
Tel: (518) 329-3275 • Fax: (518) 329-3271
Web: www.hvinc.com
See ad page **21**
Manufacturer of portable VLF .1Hz Sinewave AC hipots for cable testing from 28kV to 200kV; AC 50/60Hz. portable hipots to 200kV; dc hipots to 300kV dC; cable fault locators and combination VLF/Thumper to 36kV with controlled energy outputs; aerial lift testers to 200kV AC; oil dielectric testers to 100kV and Tan delta bridge for diagnostic cable tests.

HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY
Division of Waukesha Electric Systems, Inc.
9011 Governors Row, Dallas, TX, U.S.A. 75247
Tel: (214) 637-4434 • Fax: (214) 637-1157
Web: www.highvoltagesupply.com

Leading manufacturer of transformer, LTC and breaker components including a line of Transformer Health Products®. Valued supplier of LTC services including maintenance training, failure analysis reporting and complete overhauls. In addition, HVS has built a strong reputation as an industry leader in reverse-engineering and design enhancement.

HIPOTRONICS INC.
P.O. Box 414, 1650 Route 22 North
Brewster, NY, U.S.A. 10509
Tel: (845) 279-3644 • Fax: (845) 279-2467
Web: www.hipotronics.com
See ad page **34**
For over 35 years, Hipotronics has been providing the most advanced solutions for your high voltage test & measurement needs. Partnered with Haefely & Tettex, we offer the widest range of test equipment from simple AC/DC Hipots to high end Tan Delta Measurement, Impulse Generators and Resonant Test systems.

HOLOPHANE
3825, Columbus Road SW Building A
Granville, OH, U.S.A. 43023
Tel: (740) 345-9631 • Fax: (740) 349-4426
Web: www.holophane.com

Holophane, a leader in lighting solutions for more than a century, is a vertically integrated international manufacturer and marketer of premium quality, highly engineered; lighting systems targeted for the industrial, commercial, emergency and outdoor markets.

HP EXSTREAM
810 Bull Lea Run
Lexington, KY, U.S.A 40511
Tel: (866) 318-5925
Web: www.hpexstream.com

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
210 North Allen
Centralia, MO, U.S.A. 65240-1395
Tel: (573)-682-5521 • Fax: (573) 682-8714
Web: www.hubbellpowersystems.com

Hubbell Power Systems, Inc manufacturers a wide variety of transmission, distribution and substation products including construction, switching and protection products, insulators, arresters, connectors, hot line tools, pole line hardware, cable accessories and underground enclosures. Brands include Anderson, Chance, Fargo, Hubbell, Ohio Brass and Quazite.

210 North 13th Street
Seward, NE, U.S.A. 68434
Tel: (402) 643-2991 • Fax: (402) 643-2149
Web: www.hughesbros.com
See ad page **47**
Since 1921, Hughes Brothers, Inc. has been a leading manufacturer of distribution and transmission framing and pole line hardware. Wood, steel or fiberglass material up to 345kv. Custom manufacturing and engineering available

HV TECHNOLOGIES INC.
P.O. Box 1630
Manassas, VA, U.S.A. 20110
Tel: (703) 365-2330 • Fax: (703) 365-2331
Web: www.hvtechnologies.com

HV TECHNOLOGIES, Inc., a prime supplier of High Voltage Test Equipment for the power industry, is able to provide AC, DC, VLF or CDA solutions for cable testing. Additionally, HVT offers a full line of Voltage or Current Impulse Test Systems, Power Factor Bridges, Partial Discharge, Oil dielectric and Dissipation factor solutions and technical services to support them.

HYLAND SOFTWARE, INC.
28500 Clemens Road
Westlake, OH, U.S.A 44145
Tel: (440) 788-5000
Web: www.onbase.com/english/industrysolutions/energy

ICX DAQ ELECTRONICS
262 B Old New Brunswick Road
Piscataway, NJ, U.S.A 08854
Tel: (732) 981-0050 • Fax: (732) 981-0058
Web: www.daq.net

INCON POWER RELIABILITY PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 638, 92 Industrial Park Road
Saco, ME, U.S.A. 04072
Tel: (207) 283-0156 • 1-800-872-3455
Fax: (207) 283-0158
Web: www.incon.com
See ad page **100**
INCON provides intelligent on-line monitors for Electric Utility and Water Utility equipment. Our product line includes transformer load tap changer position monitors, an on-line wear and condition monitor for Electric Power Circuit Breakers, and a group of precision programmable panel instruments used to indicate mechanical position or liquid level in many industrial control systems.

INFOR
13560 Morris Road, Suite 4100
Alpharetta, GA, U.S.A 30004
Tel: (800) 260-2640 • Fax: (678) 319-8682
Web: www.infor.com

INNER-TITE CORP.
110 Industrial Drive
Holden, MA, U.S.A. 01520
Tel: (508) 829-6361 • Fax: (508) 829-4469
Web: www.inner-tite.com
See ad page **49**
Inner-Tite Corp. is the leading manufacturer of security devices sold exclusively to electric, gas, water and telecommunications utility companies. Our comprehensive line of Locking Devices, Meter Seals and Mechanical Accessories are regarded as the highest quality and are used worldwide to secure a variety of meters and enclosures.

INSULBOOT A DIV. OF PLASTIC DIP MOLDINGS
PO Box 450
Plumsteadville, PA, U.S.A 18949
Tel: (215) 766-2020 • Fax: (215) 766-2222
Web: www.insulboot.com

INTELLIMETER CANADA INC.
1125 Squires Beach Road
Pickering, ON, CA L1W 3T9
Tel: (905) 839-9199 • Fax: (905) 839-9198
Web: www.intellimeter.on.ca

INTERGRAPH CORPORATION
61 Inverness Drive East 102
Englewood, CO, U.S.A. 80112
Tel: (303) 785-9835 • Fax: (303) 799-8159
Web: www.intergraph.com

ITRON
2111 N. Molter Road
Liberty Lake , WA, U.S.A 99019
Tel: (800) 635-5461 • Fax: (509) 891-3932
Web: www.itron.com

J

J & Y ENGINEERING SERVICES INC.
6777-B Engle Road
Cleveland, OH, U.S.A. 44130
Tel: (440) 891-1130 • Fax: (440) 891-1131
Web: www.jyengineering.com

JAC PRODUCTS
3937 Campus Drive
Pontiac, MI, U.S.A 48341
Tel: (248) 322-8479
Web: www.jacproducts.com

K

K & H INDUSTRIES INC.
8656 Delameter Road
Angola , NY, U.S.A. 14006
Tel: (716) 549-0135 • Fax: (716) 549-2725
Web: www.khindustries.com

KALKITECH
9900 Westpark Dr. Suite 283
Houston, TX, U.S.A 77063
Tel: (832) 331-1571
Web: www.kalkitech.com

KEYSTONE ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2511 Bell Avenue
Des Moines, IA, U.S.A 50321
Tel: (515) 661-2775 • Fax: (515) 283-0418
Web: www.keystoneemc.com

KRENZ & COMPANY INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 187
Germantown, WI, U.S.A. 53022
Tel: (262) 255-2310 • Fax: (262) 255-2904
Web: www.krenzvent.com

For over 75 years, Krenz & Company has been the industry leader for Transformer Cooling Fans and Accessories. Krenz & Company maintains an extensive inventory in order to provide superior service to our customers. All of our products are quality engineered and performance tested to assure you of dependable service. Krenz products are made in the U.S.A.

L

LAKEVIEW METALS, INC.
905 Anita Avenue
Waterford, IL, U.S.A 60002
Tel: (847) 838-9800 • Fax: (847) 838-9806
Web: www.lvmetals.com

LANDIS+GYR INC.
2800 Duncan Road
Lafayette, IN, U.S.A. 47904-5012
Tel: (765) 742-1001 • Fax: (765) 429-2667
Web: www.landisgyr.us

LECTRUS CORPORATION
2215-C Olan Mills Drive
Chattanooga, TN, U.S.A 37421
Tel: (423) 894-9268 • Fax: (423) 894-9337
Web: www.lectrus.com

LIDAR SERVICES INTERNATIONAL INC
250, 3115 - 12 St. NE.
Calgary, Alberta, CA T2E 7J2
Tel: (403) 517-3130 • Fax: (403) 291-5390
Web: www.lidarservices.ca

LIGHT SOURCE UNLIMITED
980 Corporate Woods Parkway
Vernon Hills, IL, U.S.A 60061
Tel: (224) 543-4003 • Fax: (224) 543-4040
Web: www.lightsourceunlimited.com

LIOS TECHNOLOGY INC.
1400 Campus Drive West,
Morganville, NJ, U.S.A 07751
Tel: (732) 970-8062
Web: www.lios-tech.com

LOCKHEED MARTIN
700 N. Frederick Ave
Gaithersburg, MD, U.S.A. 20879
Tel: (610)354-4064
Web: www.lockheedmartin.com/

Lockheed Martin provides lifecycle planning and engineering services, including technology road-mapping, systems integration, performance optimization, cyber security and risk management. We offer proven engineering approaches and a full range of services that are critical to successful Smart Grid/AMI implementations. Our 140,000 innovative minds help solve our nation's most critical challenges.

LOCWELD INC.
50 Iberville
Candiac, QC, CA J5R 1J5
Tel: Tel.: (450) 659-9661 • Fax: (450) 444-3111
Web: www.locweld.com

In having over 62 years of tower design and fabrication experience to offer, **LOCWELD** is the leading reference in the transmission tower industry. We continuously provide our quality structures, both lattice and tubular, to clients throughout North America given our strong **«ONE TEAM»** philosophy and long-term vision towards making a project a success for all involved.

LOR MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
7131 W. Drew Rd.
Weidman, MI, U.S.A 48893
Tel: (989) 644-2581
Web: www.lormfg.com

LUMASENSE TECHNOLOGIES
3033 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA, U.S.A. 95054
Tel: (408) 727-1600 • Fax: (408) 727-1677
Web: www.lumasenseinc.com

M

MACLEAN POWER SYSTEMS
11411 Addison Ave
Franklin Park, IL, U.S.A 60131
Tel: (847) 455-0014
Web: www.macleanpower.com

MACNAIR CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS LTD
7732 69 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, CA T6B 2J7
Tel: (780) 463-0050 • Fax: (780) 463-0531
Web: www.mcpl.ca

MACROSOFT INC.
2 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, NJ, U.S.A 07054
Tel: (973) 795-8405
Web: www.resources-ondemand.com

MANITOBA HVDC RESEARCH CENTRE INC.
244 Cree Crescent
Winnipeg, MB, CA R3J 3W1
Tel: (204) 989-1240 • Fax: (204) 989-1277
Web: www.pscad.com

MATROX GRAPHICS INC.
1055 St. Regis
Dorval, QC, CA H9P 2T4
Tel: (514) 822-6000
Web: www.matrox.com/graphics

MAUELL CORPORATION
31 Old Cabin Hollow Road
Dillsburg, PA, U.S.A 17019
Tel: (717) 432-8686 • Fax: (717) 432-8688
Web: www.mauell-us.com

MEGA ELECTRONICS INC.
4-B Jules Lane
New Brunswick, NJ, U.S.A 08901
Tel: (732) 249-2656
Web: www.megaelectronics.com

MEGGER
4271 Bronze Way
Dallas, TX, U.S.A. 75237-1088
Tel: (214) 333-3201 • Fax: (214) 331-7379
Web: www.megger.com

METER-TREATER INC.
1349 South Killian Drive
Lake Park, FL, U.S.A. 33403
Tel: (561) 845-2007 • 1-800-638-3788
Fax: (561) 848-2372
Web: www.metertreater.com

MIDAL CABLES
6205 Airport Rd., Bldg.-A, Suite-300
Mississauga, ON, CA L4V1E1
Tel: (416) 309-2340 • Fax: (416) 309-2341
Web: www.midalcable.com

MILLER ECO LIGHTING PRODUCTS.
2222 E. Jones ave.
Phoenix , AZ, U.S.A 85040
Tel: (800) 445-6611 • Fax: (800) 445-6690
Web: www.millerlightingproducts.com

MILLWORKS MANUFACTURING LTD.
86D Northline Road
Toronto, ON, CA M4B 3E5
Tel: (416) 285-6992 • Fax: (416) 285-1368
Web: www.millworksmfg.com

MINCOM INC.
6455 S Yosemite St. Suite 800
Greenwood Village, CO, U.S.A. 80111
Tel: (303) 446-9000 • Fax: (303) 446-8664
Web: www.mincom.com

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
530 Keystone Drive
Warrendale, PA, U.S.A 15086
Tel: (724) 778-3115
Web: www.meppi.com

MJ HARDEN
5700 Broadmoor 800
Mission, KS, U.S.A. 66202
Tel: 913-981-9522
Web: www.mjharden.com
See ad page **39**
MJ Harden Associates, Inc. has been providing geospatial services to State, County and Municipal Governments, utilities, engineering firms, and the transportation industry since 1956. MJ Harden has completed over 20,000 projects and is well known for quality, accuracy, performance, and reliability.

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
35 Leading Road
Toronto, ON, CA M9V 4B7
Tel: (416) 534-9226 • Fax: (416) 534-6906
Web: www.moloneytx.com

Moloney Electric has a century long tradition of excellence and innovation in the design and manufacture of reliable, high quality liquid filled transformers. In that time we've provided cost effective solutions for thousands of different transformer applications. We are expanding our product range up to 7.5 mVA. Products available from 0.5 to 7500 kVA.

MORGAN SCHAFFER SYSTEMS, INC.
8300 Saint-Patrick St., Suite 150
LaSalle, QC, CA H8N 2H1
Tel: (514) 739-1967 • Fax: (514) 739-0434
Web: www.morganschaffer.com

MP HUSKY LLC
204 Old Piedmont Highway
Greenville, SC, U.S.A 29690
Tel: (864) 234-4800 • Fax: (864) 234-4822
Web: www.mphusky.com

N

NASCO INDUSTRIES INC.
3 N.E. 21st Street
Washington, IN, U.S.A 47501
Tel: (812) 254-7393 • Fax: (812) 254-6476
Web: www.nascoinc.com

NATIONAL SAFETY APPAREL
3865 West 150th Street
Cleveland, OH, U.S.A 44111
Tel: (800) 553-0672
Web: www.nsamfg.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
1415 rue Frank-Carrel Suite 220
Quebec, QC, CA G1N 4N7
Tel: (418) 687-2500 • Fax: (418) 687-2425
Web: www.neoptix.com
See ad page **Strip Front Cover**
Neoptix Fiber Optic Sensors provides a complete range of fiber optic monitoring equipment for true and direct winding temperature monitoring of dry and oil-filled transformers. Neoptix temperature probes are ruggedized and designed to withstand manufacturing (procedures) tough environments, heat run tests and long term measurement reliability. Monitoring systems are available with 1 to 512 channels, with most common communication protocols including serial, Ethernet, MODBUS, DNP 3.0 and IEC 61850.

NESCO SALES AND RENTALS
3112 East State Road 124
Bluffton, IN, U.S.A. 46714
Tel: (260) 824-6340 • 1-800-252-0043
Fax: (260) 824-6350
Web: www.nescosales.com

Nesco Sales & Rentals has over 1,000 new & used Bucket Trucks, Digger Derricks, Truck Cranes, Pressure Diggers, Aerial Platforms, Sign Trucks, Pullers/Tensioners, Reel Trailers, Pole Trailers, Underground Equipment, Cable Rodders, Cable Pullers, Mini Diggers, Service Trucks, Utility Trucks, Augers and More. We not only sell and rent this equipment, but offer leasing & rent to purchase options.

NEXANS
140 Allstate Pkwy
Markham, ON, CA L3R 0Z7
Tel: (905) 944-4300 • (800) 268-9473
Fax: (905) 944-4330
Web: www.nexansenergy.com

NOVATECH, LLC
11500 Cronridge Drive Suite 110
Owings Mills, MD, U.S.A. 21117
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
Fax: (410) 581-2107
Web: www.novatechweb.com
See ad page **Inside Front Cover**
NovaTech is a world-class SCADA and Substation Automation products and engineering services provider with over 3,000 RTUs and automation systems installed worldwide. Products include the Orion Substation Automation Platform and Bitronics Measurement Products. Design, engineering and fabrication services available. Solutions combine open, flexible designs with deployment and configuration tools that hide complexity.

NOVINIUM
34110 9th Avenue South Suite B
Federal Way, WA, U.S.A. 98032
Tel: (206) 529-4828 • Fax: (206) 774-9754
Web: www.novinium.com

Novinium, the technology leader in power cable restoration, can extend URD, Feeder, and Submarine cable life an additional 40 years. The installation is safe, and the injected fluid acts quickly. Don't replace older power cables. Rejuvenate them for less than one-half the cost of replacement. Your underground cables are a Renewable Resource.

Contact Rich Brinton (206) 529-4828 rich.brinton@novinium.com

O

OFIL LTD
16 Einstein Streeet
Nes-Ziona, Israel, ISRAEL 74140
Tel: +972-8 9 407 953 • 1-866-279-8672
Fax: +972-8 9 407 873
Web: www.ofilsystems.com

OLAMETER INC.
2212 Arlington Downs Road Suite 102
Arlington, TX, U.S.A. 76011
Tel: (800) 903-7003 • Fax: (877) 864-2831
Web: www.olameter.com

As an independent metering specialist, **Olameter** offers comprehensive outsourcing solutions to approximately 120 clients across North America, supporting over 6 million meters. Olameter serves electric, water, and gas utilities, energy retailers, and energy management entities with the principle focus on the design, procurement, installation and operation of metering infrastructures and their related data management systems.

OLDCASTLE PRECAST ENCLOSURE SOLUTIONS
1160 Nicole Court
Glendora, CA, U.S.A 91740
Tel: (909) 592-6272 • Fax: (909) 599-7409
Web: www.oldcastleprecast.com/enclosuresolutions

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (HOUSTON)
12 Greenway Plaza Suite 1510
Houston, TX, U.S.A. 77046
Tel: 1-800-omicron Web: www.omicronusa.com

OMICRON develops innovative power system testing solutions: CMC256 for relay, transducer & meter testing (including IEC 61850); CPC100 for automated substation testing of CT's, VT's, power transformers & resistances, CP-TD1 for power factor testing, CP-CU1 for line impedance measurement; CTAnalyzer; FRAnalyzer sweep frequency response analyzer and MPD600 partial discharge analyzer

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (WALTHAM)
230 Third Avenue
Waltham, MA, U.S.A 02451
Tel: (781) 672-6200 • 1-800-OMICRON
Web: www.omicronusa.com

OPAL-RT TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1751 Richardson, Suite 2525
Montréal, QC, CA H3K 1G6
Tel: (514) 935-2323 • Fax: (514) 935-4994
Web: www.opal-rt.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
3600 Holly Lane North, Suite 40
Minneapolis, MN, U.S.A. 55447-1286
Tel: (763) 551-0559 • Fax: (763) 551-0750
Web: www.osii.com

Open Systems International, Inc. (OSI) (www.osii.com) provides open, state-of-the-art and high-performance automation solutions to utilities worldwide, consistently delivering unmatched product openness, price, functionality and total customer satisfaction. OSI's innovative, industry leading solutions include Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) Systems, Network Management Systems (NMS), Energy Management Systems (EMS), Distribution Management Systems (DMS) and Generation Management Systems (GMS), as well as individual software and hardware products and Smart Grid solutions for utility operations.

OPSENS FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
2014 Cyrille Duquet Bureau 125
Québec, QC, CA G1N 4N6
Tel: (418) 682-9996 • Fax: (418) 682-9939
Web: www.opsens.com

OPTISENSE NETWORK, INC.
1308 10th Street
Bridgeport, TX, U.S.A 76426
Tel: (940) 683-5469
Web: www.optisense.net

ORACLE
500 Oracle Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA, U.S.A 94065
Tel: 1.800.ORACLE1
Web: www.oracle.com

OSMOSE UTILITIES SERVICES, INC.
980 Ellicott St.
Buffalo, NY, U.S.A. 14209
Tel: (716) 319-3423 • Fax: (716) 882-7822
Web: www.osmoseutilities.com

From the substation to the meter, Osmose is your trusted source for T & D inspection, maintenance, and repair. Osmose also provides utility data solutions and pole engineering services - from GIS related surveys for network connectivity and joint use, to pole loading analysis for make-ready design and regulatory compliance.

OX CREEK ENERGY
P.O. Box 600
Montebello, WI, U.S.A. 53949
Tel: (608) 589-5513 • (800) 531-6232
Fax: (608) 589-5509
Web: www.ox-creek-energy.com

P

PARADIGM 2 TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC
113 Ardmore
Middletown, OH, U.S.A 45042
Tel: (513) 403-9898 • Fax: (513) 425-9964
Web: www.paradigm2techsolutions.com

PARKLINE, INC
P.O. Box 65
Winfield, WV, USA 25213
Tel: 800-786-4855 • Fax: 304-586-3842
Web: www.parkline.com

PATTERSON & DEWAR ENGINEERS
850 Center Way
Norcross, GA, U.S.A 30071
Tel: (770) 453-1410 • Fax: (770) 453-1411
Web: www.pd-engineers.com

PAUWELS CANADA INC.
101 Rockman Street
Winnipeg, MB, CA R3T 0L7
Tel: (204) 452-7446 • (800) 665-9450
Fax: (204) 284-2696
Web: www.pauwels.com

PCORE ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
135 Gilbert Street
LeRoy, NY, U.S.A. 14482
Tel: (585)768-1200 • Fax: (585) 768-1212
Web: www.pcoreelectric.com

PCORE Electric, North America's only company 100% focused on the manufacturing of capacitance graded bushings, and related components, offers a wide range of products; 15kV-69kV PRC® Bushings, 25kV-500kV POC® Bushings, and 25kV GSU Bushings. Our time and cost-saving products include PCORE® Test Terminals, Bushing Repair, and the patented Quick Link Bushing™.

PENCELL PLASTICS
546 English Road
Rocky Mount, NC, U.S.A 27804
Tel: (800) 257-9448 • Fax: (252) 467-2213
Web: www.pencell.com

PENNSYLVANIA BREAKER, LLC
30 Curry Avenue, Building 40
Canonsburg, PA, U.S.A 15317
Tel: (724) 873-2600 • Fax: (724) 743-4850
Web: www.pabreaker.net

PETRO CANADA
2310 Lakeshore road West
Mississauga, ON, CA L5J 1K2
Tel: (800) 268-5850
Petro-Canada offers electrical insulating oils that use ultra-pure severely hydrotreated iso-paraffin base fluids. These fluids meet or exceed the performance requirements of CSA-C50 (Class A and B) and ASTM D3487, among others. They are currently the ONLY fluids in the Canadian market that meet the new Class A Type III and Type IV special requirements recently introduced by the CSA.

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
75 Speicher Drive
Accident, MD, U.S.A. 21520
Tel: (301) 746-8118 • Fax: (301) 895-5570
Web: www.phenixtech.com
See ad page **41**
Phenix Technologies is a manufacturer and global supplier of state-of-the-art high voltage, high current, high power test systems and components for testing circuit breakers, reclosers, transformers, rotating electric machinery, cables, switchgear, rubber goods/protective gear, and field/maintenance testing with over 30 years experience, and ISO9001 quality certification.

PHILADELPHIA GEAR
901 E. 8th Ave.
King of Prussia, PA, U.S.A 19406
Tel: (610) 265-3000Web: www.philagear.com

PIXXURES, INC.
15000 W. 64th Avenue
Arvada, CO, U.S.A 80007
Tel: (303) 302-8600 • Fax: (303) 302-8601
Web: www.pixxures.com

POLYCAST INTERNATIONAL
965 Sherwin Road
Winnipeg, MB, CA R3H 0T8
Tel: (204) 632-5428 • Fax: (204) 697-0314
Web: www.polycastinternational.com

Since 1972, Polycast has focused on becoming an industry leader in the design and manufacture of epoxy cast components for the hydro-electric industry. We have continually overcome the challenges, obstacles and stereotypes faced within the industry, to emerge as a supplier of quality engineered products for a variety of industries.

POSITRON INC.
5101 Buchan Street Suite 220
Montreal, QC, CA H4P 2R9
Tel: (514) 345-2220 • Fax: (514) 345-2271
Web: www.positronpower.com

POWER CORE ENGINEERING, INC.
2821 North 4th Street; MEC Suite #223
Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A 53212-2366
Tel: (414) 263-3455

POWER ENGINEERS, INC.
3940 Glenbrook Dr. P.O. Box 1066
Hailey, ID, U.S.A. 83333
Tel: (208) 788-3456 • Fax: (208) 788-2082
Web: www.powereng.com

POWER LINE SYSTEMS, INC.
610 N. Whitney Way, Suite 160
Madison, WI, U.S.A 53705
Tel: (608) 238-2171 • Fax: (608) 238-9241
Web: www.powline.com

POWER MONITORS, INC.
800 North Main Street
Mt. Crawford, VA, U.S.A. 22841
Tel: 540-434-4120 • 800-296-4120
Fax: 540-432-9430
Web: www.powermonitors.com

PREDICTIVEMETRICS, INC.
106 Apple Street, Suite 303
Tinton Falls, NJ, U.S.A 07724
Tel: (732) 530-9303 • Fax: (732) 933-9267
Web: www.predictivemetrics.com

PREFORMED LINE PRODUCTS
660 Beta Drive
Mayfield Village, OH, U.S.A 44143
Tel: (440) 461-5200
Web: www.preformed.com

PRIMATE TECHNOLOGIES
#184, 4100, N. Wickham Rd. Ste 102
Melbourne, FL, U.S.A. 32935
Tel: 321-821-2227 • Fax: 912-231-1683
Web: www.primate-tech.com

PRIMUS CABLE
24335 Prielipp Road, # 128
Wildomar, CA, U.S.A 92595
Tel: (951) 691-5025
Web: www.primuscable.com

PROMETEK INC.
1005 Nordique Ave
Quebec, QC, CA G1C 0C7
Tel: (418) 527-4445
Web: www.prometek.net

PUPI DIVISION, GEOTEK
1421 Second Ave NW
Stewartville, MN, U.S.A 55976
Tel: (800) 533-1680
Web: www.pupicrossarms.com

Q

QEI INC.
60 Fadem Road
Springfield, NJ, U.S.A 07081
Tel: (908) 512-3699 • Fax: (973) 379-2138
Web: www.qeiinc.com

QPS INC
3145 Shallowood Lane
Charlotte , NC, U.S.A 28277
Tel: (704) 907-9493
Web: www.qpscom.com

QPS PHOTRONICS INC
217 St.Louis Ave
POINTE CLAIRE, QC, CA H9R 5L7
Tel: (514) 697-4728 • Fax: (514) 697-8693
Web: www.qpsconditionmonitoring.com

R

RADAR ENGINEERS
9535 NE Colfax Street
Portland, OR, U.S.A 97220
Tel: (503) 256-3417 • Fax: (503) 256-1981
Web: www.radarengineers.com

RADIAN RESEARCH, INC.
3852 Fortune Drive
Lafayette, IN, U.S.A 47921
Tel: (765) 449-5500 • Fax: (765) 448-4614
Web: www.radianresearch.com

RADIO IP SOFTWARE INC.
740 Notre-Dame Street W. Suite 500
Montreal, QC, CA H3C 3X6
Tel: (514) 890-6070 • (877) 717-2242
Fax: (514) 890-1332
Web: www.radio-ip.com

RCC ELECTRONICS
1515 Matheson Blvd. Suite 210
Mississauga, ON, CA L4W 2P5
Tel: (905) 238-6848 • Fax: (905) 238-6849
Web: www.rcce.com

RCC Electronics provides Test & Measurement solutions to the Canadian Power Utility Industry since 1978. Test equipment for Substation Maintenance, Cable Diagnostics, Power Measurement and Data Aquisition are at the core of the RCC business. Our talented staff look forward to working with you.

REEF INDUSTRIES
9209 Almeda Genoa Rd.
Houston, TX, U.S.A 77075
Tel: (713) 507-4251 • Fax: (713) 507-4295
Web: www.reefindustries.com

REPTAME EQUIPMENT INC.
2313 Tottenham Road
Tottenham, ON, CA L0G 1W0
Tel: (905) 936-6979
Web: www.reptame.com

RE-STEEL SUPPLY CO. INC., ANCHOR BOLT DIV.
2000 Eddystone Industrial Park
Eddystone, PA, U.S.A. 19022
Tel: 610.876.8216 • Fax: 610.876.9297
Web: www.resteel.com

The Anchor Bolt Division of Re-Steel Supply Company serves the tower industry with 18-J anchor bolts and anchor bolt assemblies. Win-win partnerships supported by a zero defect policy is our way of doing business better.
(Ask for John Stevens or Jim McCormick)

REVERE, INC.
2125 Data Office Drive, Suite 100
Birmingham, AL, U.S.A 35244
Tel: (205) 967-4905
Web: www.revereinc.com

RIPLEY
46 Nooks Hill Road
Cromwell, CT, U.S.A 06416
Tel: (860) 635-2200 • Fax: (860) 635-3631
Web: www.ripley-tools.com

RIPLEY LIGHTING CONTROLS
PO Box 3229
West Columbia, SC, U.S.A 29171
Tel: (803) 939-4700
Web: www.ripleylc.com

RITZ INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS, INC.
25 Hamburg Avenue
Lavonia, GA, U.S.A 30907
Tel: (706) 376-2769 • Fax: (866) 772-5245
Web: www.ritzusa.com

RTDS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
300 - 137 Innovation Drive
Winnipeg, MB, CA R3T 6B6
Tel: (204) 989-9700 • Fax: (204) 452-4303
Web: www.rtds.com

RTDS Technologies is the pioneer of real time digital simulation and is the exclusive supplier of the RTDS® Simulator. Electric power utilities, equipment manufacturers, research institutes and universities around the world use the RTDS Simulator for power system studies and closed loop testing of protection and control equipment.

RTK INSTRUMENTS LTD.
1531 Stuyvesant Avenue
Union, NJ, U.S.A. 07083
Tel: (908) 688-6709 • Fax: (908) 688-9040
Web: www.rtkinstruments.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
300 Applewood Crescent Unit 1
Concord, ON, CA L4K 5C7
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
Fax: (905) 856-1995
Web: www.ruggedcom.com
See ad page **13**
Substation hardened Ethernet networking devices. Ethernet switches, network routers, wireless devices, serial servers, media converters. Exceeds IEC 61850-3 EMI Immunity, meets IEEE 1613 Class 2 error free performance, -40°C to +85°C, integrated dual redundant power supplies (no fans), <5ms network fault recovery, and Cyber Security features for NERC-CIP compliance.

RXPE POWER SOLUTIONS
67 Halifax Road, Ripponden
Halifax, West Yorkshire, UNITED KINGDOM
HX6 4AH
Tel: +44 (0) 1422 820894
Fax: +44 (0) 1422 820293
Web: www.rxpe.co.uk

S

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
6601 North Ridge Blvd.
Chicago, IL, U.S.A. 60626
Tel: (773) 338-1000 • Fax: (773) 338-2562
Web: www.sandc.com

S&C Electric Company designs and manufactures switching and protection products for electric power transmission and distribution. S&C's power-electronic products can deliver uninterrupted power for an entire facility. S&C offers a wide range of engineering, laboratory, and testing services for electric utilities and commercial, industrial, and institutional power users.

SABRE TUBULAR STRUCTURES
8653 E. Highway 67
Alvarado, TX, U.S.A. 76009
Tel: 817-852-1700 • Fax: 817-852-1703
Web: www.sabretubularstructures.com

SAE TOWERS, LTD.
1235 N. Loop W. Ste 200
Houston, TX, U.S.A 77008
Tel: (281) 763-2282 • Fax: (281) 763-2283
Web: www.saetowers.com

SALAZ INC.
504-220 Duncan Mill Road
Toronto, ON, CA M3B 3J5
Tel: (647) 435-4970
Web: www.salazinc.com

SALISBURY BY HONEYWELL
101 E. Crossroads Parkway STE.A
Bolingbrook, IL, U.S.A. 60440
Tel: 630-343-3800 • Fax: 866-824-4922
Web: www.salisburybyhoneywell.com

Salisbury is the world's largest manufacturer of flexible insulating equipment for electrical workers. Products include, rubber insulating gloves and sleeves, line hose, hoods and covers, insulating blankets, temporary grounding and bypass jumper equipment, dielectric footwear, protective eyewear, hard hats, polymeric insulators and Arc resistant clothing meeting NFPA 70E.

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
55 East Monroe Street
Chicago, IL, U.S.A. 60603
Tel: 312-269-2000 • Fax: 312-269-9697
Web: www.sargentlundy.com

Sargent & Lundy has provided comprehensive consulting, engineering, design, and analysis for electric power generation and power delivery projects worldwide. With a large, highly experienced staff solely dedicated to the energy business, we have the ability and know-how to take on the smallest tasks as well as the largest projects. We reliably meet our clients' most complex challenges with strategic solutions that help define the power industry landscape of the future.

SATCON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
27 Drydock Ave.
Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02210
Tel: (888) 728-2664
Web: www.satcon.com

Satcon Technology Corporation manufactures the industry's most advanced, reliable and proven solar and fuel cell inverter systems. With eleven solar inverter power ratings-ranging from 30 kW to 1MW (UL and CE certified), Satcon PV inverters feature the industry's widest operating range and highest efficiencies for all panel technologies. Visit www.satcon.com to learn more.

SBB TOWERS
211 rue Roy
St-Eustache, QC, CA J7R 5R5
Tel: (450) 473-4247 • Fax: (450) 473-4337
Web: www.sbb.ca

SBB is the creator of the fast-mounting aluminum modular tower (ERS), used since 1989 by utility companies worldwide to help quickly restore power to T&D lines, as well as facilitate their maintenance. SBB also manufactures steel poles, lattice towers and steel structures for power substations and is ISO 9001 certified.

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
2350 N.E. Hopkins Court
Pullman, WA, U.S.A. 99163-5603
Tel: (509) 332-1890 • Fax: (509) 332-7990
Web: www.selinc.com
See ad page **3**
SEL serves the electric power industry worldwide through the design, manufacture, supply, and support of products and services for power system protection, monitoring, control, automation, and metering. SEL offers unmatched local technical support, a worldwide, ten-year product warranty, and a commitment to making electric power safer, more reliable, and more economical.

SEND WORD NOW (SWN) COMMUNICATIONS INC.
224 West 30th Street, Suite 500
New York, NY, U.S.A 10001
Tel: (212) 379-4900
Web: www.sendwordnow.com

SENSUS
8601 Six Forks Road Suite 700
Raleigh, NC, U.S.A. 27615
Tel: 1-800-638-3748
Web: www.sensus.com

Sensus creates innovative technology solutions that help utilities around the world conserve water and energy. These technologies include smart grid solutions such as FlexNet™, the tower-based advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) system, distribution automation products that provide high-speed, real-time, two-way communications, and smart meters, all of which allow utilities to intelligently use resources with unprecedented efficiency. Sensus offers a complete line of intelligent communication applications that are specific to electric, gas, and water utilities.

SESCO - SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND SALES, INC
3850 East Pontiac Street
Fort Wayne, IN, U.S.A. 46803
Tel: 260.422.1671 • 800.422.2028
Fax: 260.424.0607
Web: www.sesco-inc.com

Since its founding in 1969, SESCO has become the preferred manufacturer for transformer maintenance equipment. Our 320 series of vacuum insulating oil purifiers are available in stationary and mobile configurations for oil conditioning and reduction of oil neutralization values. We strive to meet any unique specifications our customers may have.

SIEMENS ENERGY INC. T&D SERVICE SOLUTIONS
7000, Siemens Road
Wendell, NC, U.S.A. 27591
Tel: 919-365-2294 • Fax: 919-365-1394
Web: www.usa.siemens.com

SIEMENS POWER ACADEMY (SIEMENS PTI)
400 State Street
Schenectady , NY, U.S.A 12301
Tel: (518) 395-5186 • Fax: (518) 346-2777
Web: www.usa.siemens.com/energy/pti-education

SKYBITZ
22455 Davis Dr
Sterling, VA, U.S.A 20164
Tel: (703) 478-3340
Web: www.skybitz.com

SKYGUARD, LLC
2506 Lakeland Drive Suite 403
Flowood, MS, U.S.A 39232
Tel: (866) 997-5948 • Fax: (866) 639-0200
Web: www.skyguard.com

SMA AMERICA
4031 Alvis Ct.
Rocklin, CA, U.S.A 95677
Tel: (916) 625-0870
Web: www.sma-america.com

SMARTER SECURITY SYSTEMS, LTD.
1515 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, #210
Austin, TX, U.S.A 78746
Tel: (512) 328-7277 • Fax: (512) 328-7280

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
30 Georgia Avenue
Hampton, GA, U.S.A. 30228
Tel: (770) 946-4562 • Fax: (770) 946-8106
Web: www.southernstatesllc.com

Southern States, LLC is a world leader in the design and manufacture of high voltage switching devices. Products offered include group operated disconnects, hookstick switches, motor operators, ground switches, horizontal and "candlestick" circuit switchers, load and line switchers, capacitor switchers, reactor switchers, power fuses, and non-contact current transformers.

SOUTHWEST MICROWAVE, INC.
9055 S. McKemy
Tempe, AZ, U.S.A 85284
Tel: (480) 783-0201 • Fax: (480) 783-0401
Web: www.southwestmicrowave.com

SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. TEAMSTS
500 Recycle Dr.
Richmond, KY, U.S.A 40475
Tel: (859) 624-4256 • Fax: (859) 626-5616
Web: www.teamsts.com

STACO ENERGY
301 Gaddis Blvd
Dayton, OH, U.S.A 45403
Tel: (937) 253-1191 • Fax: (937) 253-1723
Web: www.stacoenergy.com

STORAGE BATTERY SYSTEMS INC
N56 W16665 Ridgewood Drive
Menomonee Falls, WI, U.S.A 53051
Tel: (262) 703-5800 • Fax: (262) 703-3073
Web: www.sbsbattery.com

STORMWATERX
122 SE 27th Ave
Portland, OR, U.S.A 97214
Tel: (800) 680-3543
Web: www.stormwaterx.com

STRIDER-RESOURCE
4296 Line 6 R.R.#1
Bradford, ON, CA L3Z 2A4
Tel: (905) 778-1960 • Fax: (905) 775-1424
Web: www.strider-resource.com

SUBNET SOLUTIONS INC.
4639 Manhattan Road SE #100
Calgary, AB, CA T2G 4B3
Tel: (403) 270-8885 • Fax: (403) 270-9631
Web: www.subnetsolutions.com

SUPERPOWER, INC.
450 Duane Ave.
Schenectady, NY, U.S.A. 12304
Tel: (518) 346-1414 • Fax: (518) 346-6080
Web: www.superpower-inc.com

SuperPower, Inc. develops and manufactures high temperature superconductor (HTS) wire that enables more efficient and reliable devices for the generation, transmission, distribution and storage of energy, and offers improved power quality and environmental benefits over copper-based systems. High quality and high performance wire is now available in long lengths.

SYBASE, INC.
1 Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA, U.S.A 94568
Tel: 1-800-SYBASE5 • Fax: (925) 236-5000
Web: www.sybase.com

Sybase is an industry leader in delivering enterprise and mobile software to manage, analyze and mobilize information. We are recognized globally as a performance leader, proven in the most data-intensive industries and across all major systems, networks and devices. Our information management, analytics and enterprise mobility solutions have powered the world's most mission-critical systems in financial services, telecommunications, manufacturing and government.

SYMMETRICOM
2300 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA, U.S.A 95131
Tel: (978) 232-1422 • Fax: (978) 927-4099
Web: www.symmetricom.com

Symmetricom is the worldwide leader in precise timing solutions. Around the globe Utilities and Telecom service providers depend on Symmetricom for secure and dependable synchronization. Symmetricom offers cost effective timing solutions for all Telecommunication, Protection, Control and Metering requirements. Find out more about our synchronization expertise at www.symmetricom.com

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING COMPANY
6475 E. Pacific Coast Hwy. #334
Long Beach, CA, U.S.A 90803
Tel: (800) 846-4539 • Fax: (209) 962-0498
Web: www.systemsengineeringcompany.net

SYSTEMS WITH INTELLIGENCE
1215 Meyerside Drive, Unit #7
Mississauga, ON CA L5T 1H3
Tel: (289) 562-0126 • Fax: (289) 562-0152
Web: www.systemswithintelligence.com
See ad page **9**
SWI supplies intelligent video surveillance solutions designed specifically for electric utilities. SWI's "substation hardened" digital video recorders and cameras, with video management software incorporating advanced video analytics technology, provides highly reliable operation in harsh environments to ensure the electric utility's critical infrastructure is effectively protected against outside intrusion and disruption.

SYMMETRICOM
2300 Orchard Parkway
San Jose, CA, U.S.A 95131
Tel: (978) 232-1422 • Fax: (978) 927-4099
Web: www.symmetricom.com

Symmetricom is the worldwide leader in precise timing solutions. Around the globe Utilities and Telecom service providers depend on Symmetricom for secure and dependable synchronization. Symmetricom offers cost effective timing solutions for all Telecommunication, Protection, Control and Metering requirements. Find out more about our synchronization expertise at www.symmetricom.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
P.O. Box 180
Colman, SD, U.S.A. 57017
Tel: (605) 534-3555 • Fax: (605) 534-3861
Web: www.t-r.com
See ad page **90**
THE TRANSFORMER PEOPLE - we buy, sell, rent, repair and deliver distribution and power transformers and related high voltage switchgear. Transformers include polemounts, padmounts and substations through 20 mVA, 69000 volt.

TANTALUS SYSTEMS CORP.
301 - 3480 Gilmore Way
Burnaby, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA V5G 4Y1
Tel: (604) 299-0458 • Fax: (604) 451-4111
Web: www.tantalus.com

TAVRIDA ELECTRIC NORTH AMERICA INC.
1105 Cliveden Ave. Annacis Island
Delta, BC, CA V3M 6G9
Tel: (604) 540-6600 • Fax: (604) 540-6604
Web: www.tavrida.com

TC COMMUNICATIONS
17881 Cartwright Road
Irvine, CA, U.S.A. 92614
Tel: (949) 852-1972 • 1-800-569-4736
Fax: (949) 852-1948
Web: www.tccomm.com
See ad page **15**
Featuring its flagship Ethernet product, the JumboSwitch®, TC Communications specializes in fiber optic networking products for Utility, Industrial Automation & Transportation applications. The JumboSwitch integrates Data, T1, E1, Analog & Telephone over one Industrial Hardened Gigabit Ethernet/IP platform. Other products include fiber optic modems, multiplexers, telephone extenders & mode converters.

TECH PRODUCTS, INC.
105 Willow Avenue
Staten Island, NY, U.S.A 10305
Tel: (800) 221-1311 • Fax: (718) 442-2124
Web: www.techproducts.com

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS 2002 INC.
PO Box 650
Waterdown, ON, CA L0R 2H0
Tel: (866) 327-8731 • Fax: (905) 575-0386
Web: www.technical-sys.com

TELKONET
20374 Seneca Meadows Parkway
Germantown, MD, U.S.A 20876
Tel: (240) 912-1800 • Fax: (240) 912-1839
Web: www.telkonet.com

TELOGIS
85 Enterprise Suite 450
Aliso Viejo, CA, U.S.A 92656
Tel: (866) 835-6447 • Fax: (866) 422-4096
Web: www.telogis.com

Telogis gives you real metrics to optimize your fleet functions: driver safety, fuel costs, maintenance programs, vehicle purchase priorities and emergency response. Having the location and status of every vehicle, prioritized data automatically delivered, and optimized routing, gets you more from your fleet and allows your operations to effectively improve response times.

TELVENT
4701 Royal Vista Circle
Fort Collins, CO, U.S.A. 80528
Tel: 970-223-1888 • Fax: 970-223-5577
Web: www.telvent.com

TESHMONT CONSULTANTS LP
1190 Waverley Street
Winnipeg, MB, CA R3T0P4
Tel: (204) 284-8100 • Fax: (204) 475-4601
Web: www.teshmont.com

THE FOSTER GROUP, INC.
180 N. Stetson Avenue - Suite #3660
Chicago, IL, U.S.A 60601
Tel: (312) 609-1009 • Fax: (312) 609-1109
Web: www.thefostergroup.com

THE WILSON BOHANNAN PADLOCK CO.
621 Buckeye St.
Marion, OH, U.S.A 43302
Tel: (800) 382-3639 • Fax: (740) 383-1653
Web: www.padlocks.com

THIES ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTING CO.
43 Hilltop Drive
Cambridge, ON, CA N1R 1T2
Tel: (519) 621-2524 • Fax: (519) 740-1203
Web: www.djinfo.com/tedc

Thies Electrical Distributing Co. is specialized in safety devices related to the Electrical Power Distribution Systems. Our main product is a permanently mounted LIVE LINE VOLTAGE INDICATOR, 2 to 46kv. It is utilized for the safety of the end-users of electrical installations by electrical utilities and switchgear manufacturers.

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
8155 T&B Blvd.
Memphis, TN, U.S.A. 38125
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER • Fax: 1-800-888-0690
Web: www.meyersteelstructures.com
See ad page **7**
Thomas & Betts' Meyer® Steel Structures is the industry leader for design, fabrication, and testing of tubular steel poles and steel lattice towers used in utility transmission applications. Contact us today to learn how we enable the Fastest time to Energize!

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
2000 Argentia Road Plaza 5 500
Mississauga, ON, CA L5N 2R7
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782 • Fax: (905) 858-4459
Web: www.meyersteelstructures.com
See ad page **7**
Thomas & Betts' Meyer® Steel Structures is the industry leader for design, fabrication, and testing of tubular steel poles and steel lattice towers used in utility transmission applications. Contact us today to learn how we enable the Fastest time to Energize!

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
8155 T&B Blvd.
Memphis, TN, U.S.A. 38125
Tel: 1-800-326-5282
Web: www.utilitytnb.com

See ad page **7**
Thomas & Betts serves the electric utility industry with a wide variety of products for overhead and underground transmission, substation and distribution applications. With market-leading products and brands like Elastimold®, Homac®, Joslyn Hi-Voltage™, Fisher Pierce®, Hi-Tech®, Blackburn® and Carlon®, you can count on Thomas & Betts to provide quality, reliability and performance.

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
700 Thomas Avenue
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec, CA J2X 2M9
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234 • 1-800-466-1102, x234
Fax: (450) 466-1163
Web: www.tnb.ca

See ad page **7**
Thomas & Betts serves the electric utility industry with a wide variety of products for overhead and underground transmission, substation and distribution applications. With market-leading products and brands like Elastimold®, Homac®, Joslyn Hi-Voltage™, Fisher Pierce®, Hi-Tech®, Blackburn® and Carlon®, you can count on Thomas & Betts to provide quality, reliability and performance.

TMC TRANSFORMERS
Viale Dell'Industria 65
Busto Arsizio, Varese, ITALY 21052
Tel: 00390331356080 • Fax: 00390331307383
Web: www.tmctransformers.com

TOUCHLOGIC
30 Kinnear Court Suite 202
Richmond Hill, ON, CA L4B1K8
Tel: (905) 707-0207 • Fax: (866) 815-3218
Web: www.touchlogic.com

TOWER SOLUTIONS INC.
7030 Woodbine Ave., Suite 500
Markham, ON, CA L3R 6G2
Tel: (905) 946-8789 • Fax: (905) 913-9083
Web: www.towersolutions.ca

Tower Solutions manufactures and markets an emergency tower system to the electrical utility industry. This tower is considered the most advanced emergency tower structure in the world. It is lighter, stronger, faster to erect, easier to transport, more economical and more versatile than any other tower system in the world.

TPC TRANSFORMER PROTECTOR CORP.
1880 Treble Drive
Humble, TX, U.S.A. 77338
Tel: (281) 358.9900 • Fax: (281) 358-1911
Web: www.transproco.com

TRANSAMERICAN POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
2427 Kelly Ln
Houston, TX, U.S.A 77066
Tel: (281) 444-8277
Web: www.tappinc.com

TRANSDATA, INC.
2560 Tarpley Road
Carrollton, TX, U.S.A 75006
Tel: (972) 418-7717 • Fax: (972) 418-7774
Web: www.transdatainc.com

TRANTECH RADIATOR PRODUCTS INC.
P.O. Box 570
Edgefield, SC, U.S.A 29824
Tel: (803) 637-3166 • Fax: (803) 637-3046
Web: www.trantechradiators.com

Trantech Radiator Products is the largest manufacturer of transformer radiators in North America. We have been supplying radiators for 50 years. Products include 9", 12", 15" and 520mm. Trantech can replace any size panel type radiator, tube assembly, electric cooler or water cooler and provide technical recommendations on other cooling needs.

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
898 Pennsylvania Avenue
San Francisco, CA, U.S.A. 94107
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
Fax: (415) 285-0883
Web: www.trayer.com

Manufacturer of electrical distribution switchgear with 39 years experience in vacuum technology providing reliable, field-proven, maintenance-free switchgear. Submersible, Padmount and Vault designs for 5 through 35kV. Many designs to fit foundations of your existing equipment. Single or 3 phase Vacuum Fault Interrupter protection and fusing options available.

TRENCH LIMITED
71 Maybrook Drive
Scarborough, ON, CA M1V 4B6
Tel: (416) 298-8108 • Fax: (416) 298-2209
Web: www.trenchgroup.com

See ad page **43**
Trench Limited is a specialized manufacturer of high voltage electrical equipment including Dry-Type Air Core Reactors, Instrument Transformers (including Current Transformers, Potential Transformers and Metering Transformers), Wave Traps, Relay Communication Equipment (a complete package for Power Line Carrier Systems), LV - HV Bushings (Power Transformer), Capacitor Voltage Transformers and Coupling Capacitors.

TRIMBLE
10355 Westmoor Drive
Westminster, CO, U.S.A 80021
Tel: (720) 587-4551 Web: www.trimble.com/utilities

TROPOS NETWORKS
555 Del Rey Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA, U.S.A 94085
Tel: (408) 331-6805 Web: www.tropos.com

Tropos provides IP broadband mesh networks used to build regional smart grid communication infrastructures for aggregating multiple applications including AMI, distribution automation, and mobile workforce. Our solution delivers the high resiliency, security, control, adaptability and performance required for supporting multiple mission-critical applications over a single cost-effective network.

TSTM
2900 Sencore Drive #100
Sioux Falls, SD, U.S.A 57107
Tel: (605) 334-2924 • Fax: (605) 334-4713
Web: www.ts-tm.com

TT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
2020 E. New York Street
Aurora, IL, U.S.A 60502
Tel: (630) 851-8200 • Fax: (630) 851-8299
Web: www.tttechnologies.com

U

URS CORPORATION
510 Carnegie Center
Princeton, NJ, U.S.A 08540
Tel: (609) 720-3282
Web: www.urscorp.com

UTILICON SOLUTIONS, LTD
708 Blair Mill Rd
Willow Grove, PA, U.S.A. 19090
Tel: (215) 784-1406 • (877) 884-5426
Fax: (215) 784-4225
Web: www.utiliconltd.com

Through its subsidiaries, including Asplundh Construction Corporation, Utility Lines Construction Services, Inc., Highlines Construction Company, Inc., Utilities Service Corporation, Musgrove Construction, Inc., American Electrical Testing Co. Inc., American Lighting and Signalization, Utility Meter Services, VSI Meter Services, Utility Pole Technologies and Asplundh One-Call, **UtiliCon Solutions, Ltd.** offers utilities access to a broad range of construction, maintenance and management services.

UTILITY SOLUTIONS INC.
101 33rd St Dr SE
Hickory, NC, U.S.A 28602
Tel: (828) 323-8914 • Fax: (828) 323-8914
Web: www.utilitysolutionsinc.com

UTILITY TESTING LABORATORY
1615 W. 2200 S. Suite A
Salt Lake City, UT, U.S.A 84119
Tel: (801) 485-8941 • Fax: (801) 467-0065
Web: www.ut-labs.com

V

V & S SCHULER TUBULAR PRODUCTS
420 Franfort Avenue
Muskogee, OK, U.S.A 74403
Tel: (918) 687-7701 • Fax: (918) 687-4747
Web: www.vsschuler.com

VAISALA, INC.
2705 E. Medina Rd.
Tucson, AZ, U.S.A 85756
Tel: (520) 806-7300 • Fax: (520) 741-2848
Web: www.vaisala.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Two Perimeter Park South Suite 475 West
Birmingham, AL, U.S.A. 35243
Tel: (205) 968-7200 • Fax: (205) 968-7201
Web: www.valmont-newmark.com
See ad page **5**
Valmont Newmark is your single source for: steel, concrete, hybrid, transmission, distribution, and substation power delivery structures. Our complete product line, combined with an experienced engineering staff, and dedicated customer service enables us to provide you the highest quality, most economical solutions that meet our industry's demanding requirements.

VIDEX INC.
1105 NE Circle Blvd
Corvallis, OR, U.S.A 97330
Tel: (541) 738-5500 • Fax: (541) 738-5501
Web: www.videx.com/lock21

VIRGINIA TRANSFORMER CORP
220 Glade View Dr NE
Roanoke, VA, U.S.A 24012
Tel: (540) 345-9892 • Fax: (540) 342-2649
Web: www.vatransformer.com

W

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
211 Commerce Drive
Winnipeg, MB, CA R3P 1A3
Tel: (204) 480-5800 • Fax: (204) 480-5107
Web: www.wireservices.ca
See ad page **55**
W.I.R.E. Services is a combined initiative between Manitoba Hydro International Ltd. and LiDAR Services International Inc. providing electric utilities with Aerial LiDAR Data, Thermal Rating & Re-Rating Analysis, New Route Surveys, Danger Tree and Vegetation Assessments.

WALTER DOW ASSOCIATES LTD.
139 Mulock Avenue
Toronto, ON, CA M6N 1G9
Tel: (416) 236-8880 • Fax: (416) 236-9160
Web: www.walterdow.com

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
400 S. Prairie Ave.
Waukesha, WI, U.S.A. 53186
Tel: 1-800-835-2732 • Fax: (262) 521-0145
Web: www.waukeshaelectric.com

Largest U.S. manufacturer of power transformers and valued supplier of transformer, LTC and breaker components; training; and complete transformer service solutions: spare transformer fleet management; transformer installation, maintenance, relocation and testing; transformer oil processing, dryouts and retrofills; equipment regasketing; load tap changer field retrofits, repairs and refurbishments.

WELLS CARGO
1503 W McNaughton Street
Elkhart, IN, U.S.A 46515
Tel: (800) 348-7553 • Fax: (574) 264-5938
Web: www.wellscargo.com

WESTEX INC.
2845 West 48th Place
Chicago, IL, U.S.A. 60632
Tel: (773) 523-7000 • Fax: (773) 523-0965
Web: www.westexinc.com

WETZEL S.A.
Rua Rui Barbosa 2062
Joinville, SC, BRAZIL 89220-100
Tel: + 55 47 4514210 • Fax: + 55 47 4735934
Web: www.wetzel.com.br

WINOLA INDUSTRIAL INC.
Climbing Device Division R.R. #1
Box 1070 Factoryville, PA, U.S.A. 18419
Tel: (570) 378-3808 • Fax: (570) 378-2597
Web: www.winolaindustrial.com

WIRE IE HOLDINGS INTERNATIONAL INC.
1 West Pearce St. Suite 505
Richmond Hill , ON, CA L3Y 4V8
Tel: (905) 882-4660
Web: www.wireie.com

WRIGHT TOOL COMPANY
One Wright Drive
Barberton, OH, U.S.A 44203
Tel: (800) 321-2902 • Fax: (800) 543-2095
Web: www.wrighttool.com

X

XEOS IMAGING
2750 Einstein
Quebec City, QC, CA G1P 4R1
Tel: (418) 780-2155 • Fax: (418) 780-0713
Web: www.xeosimaging.com

Y

YASKAWA ELECTRIC AMERICA, INC.
2121 Norman Drive South
Waukegan, IL, U.S.A. 60085
Tel: (847) 887-7000 • Fax: (847) 887-7310
Web: www.yaskawa.com

Z

Z SEARCH RECRUITING, INC.
1823 E. Bittersweet Lane
Mt. Prospect, IL, U.S.A 60056
Tel: (847) 867-9309
Web: www.linkedin.com/in/wireless2renewables

ZAMBER SRL
via Bonfadini 40/A
Milano, Italy, ITALY 20138
Tel: +393478855706
Web: www.zamber.it

ZENSOL AUTOMATION INC.
2281 rue Guenette
St-Laurent, QC, CA H4R 2E9
Tel: (514) 333-3488 X 226 • Fax: (514) 333-3499
Web: www.zensol.com

ZIV P+C, S.L.
Parque Tecnológico, 210
Zamudio, Vizcaya, SPAIN 48170
Tel: +34.94.403.74.00 • Fax: +34.94.403.74.43
Web: www.zivpmasc.com

A

ACCESS CONTROL

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

VIDEX INC.
Tel: (541) 738-5500
www.videx.com/lock21

ACOUSTIC - CONSULTANT

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

ADVANCE METERING INFRASTRUCTURE - AMI

BADGER METER, INC.
Tel: (800) 876-3837
www.badgermeter.com

EKA SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (301) 515-7118
www.ekasystems.com

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

SYMMETRICOM
Tel: (978) 232-1422
www.symmetricom.com

TANTALUS SYSTEMS CORP.
Tel: (604) 299-0458
www.tantalus.com

TRANSDATA, INC.
Tel: (972) 418-7717
www.transdatainc.com

AERIAL CABLE PLACING

DIVERSIFIED PRODUCTS
Tel: (254) 757-1177
www.diversifiedproduct.com

AERIAL DEVICES

ALTEC INDUSTRIES, INC.
Tel: (205) 991-7733
www.altec.com

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

AERIAL LIFTS

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

AERIAL LIFTS - TRUCK MOUNTED, INSULATED

ALTEC HILINE, LLC
Tel: (218) 722-9200
www.altec.com

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

DUECO, INC.
Tel: (262) 547-8500
www.dueco.com

AERIAL LIFTS - RENTAL

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

NESCO SALES AND RENTALS
Tel: (260) 824-6340 • 1-800-252-0043
www.nescosales.com

AERIAL LIFTS - SALES & SERVICES

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

DUECO, INC.
Tel: (262) 547-8500
www.dueco.com

AERIAL LIFTS - TESTING & INSPECTION

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

MJ HARDEN
Tel: (913) 981-9522
www.mjharden.com

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

XEOS IMAGING
Tel: (418) 780-2155
www.xeosimaging.com

AERIAL SURVEY

ARBORMETRICS SOLUTIONS LTD
Tel: (407) 339-1733 • (866) 685-1880
www.arbormetricssolutions.com

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

ALARM - DETECTION

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

SOUTHWEST MICROWAVE, INC.
Tel: (480) 783-0201
www.southwestmicrowave.com

ALARM - REPORTING SYSTEMS

RTK INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Tel: (908) 688-6709
www.rtkinstruments.com

AM/FM GIS

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

INTERGRAPH CORPORATION
Tel: (303) 785-9835
www.intergraph.com

MJ HARDEN
Tel: (913) 981-9522
www.mjharden.com

OSMOSE UTILITIES SERVICES, INC.
Tel: (716) 319-3423
www.osmoseutilities.com

ANALYZERS - POWER QUALITY

DRANETZ
Tel: (732) 287-3680
www.dranetz.com

GEORGE M. FRASER LTD (PICKERING)
Tel: (905) 420-6555
www.gmfraser.com

GEORGE M. FRASER LTÉE
Tel: (450) 562-0771
www.gmfraser.com

RCC ELECTRONICS
Tel: (905) 238-6848
www.rcce.com

TECHNICAL SYSTEMS 2002 INC.
Tel: (866) 327-8731
www.technical-sys.com

ANCHORS - BOLTS

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

RE-STEEL SUPPLY CO. INC., ANCHOR BOLT DIV.
Tel: (610) 876-8216
www.resteel.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

ANCHORS - FOUNDATION

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

RE-STEEL SUPPLY CO. INC., ANCHOR BOLT DIV.
Tel: (610) 876-8216
www.resteel.com

ANCHORS - POWER INSTALLED

FORESIGHT PRODUCTS, LLC
Tel: (800) 325-5360
www.earthanchor.com

ANIMAL & WILD LIFE GUARDS

INSULBOOT A DIV. OF PLASTIC DIP MOLDINGS
Tel: (215) 766-2020
www.insulboot.com

ANNUNCIATORS

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

ARRESTERS, LIGHTNING, DISTRIBUTION - LINE TYPE

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

ASSET MANAGEMENT

APEX COVANTAGE
Tel: (703) 709-3000
www.apexcovantage.com

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

GEOSPATIAL CORPORATION
Tel: (724) 353-3400
www.geospatialcorporation.com

INCON POWER RELIABILITY PRODUCTS
Tel: (207) 283-0156 • 1-800-872-3455
www.incon.com

MINCOM INC.
Tel: (303) 446-9000
www.mincom.com

OSMOSE UTILITIES SERVICES, INC.
Tel: (716) 319-3423
www.osmoseutilities.com

REVERE, INC.
Tel: (205) 967-4905
www.revereinc.com

TELOGIS
Tel: (866) 835-6447
www.telogis.com

AUGERS - DRILLING - EARTH AND ROCK

NESCO SALES AND RENTALS
Tel: (260) 824-6340 • 1-800-252-0043
www.nescosales.com

AUTOMATED CALLING AND EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

SEND WORD NOW (SWN) COMMUNICATIONS INC.
Tel: (212) 379-4900
www.sendwordnow.com

TOUCHLOGIC
Tel: (905) 707-0207
www.touchlogic.com

AUTOMATIC METER READING (AMR) - C&I

COMVERGE, INC.
Tel: (888) 565-5525
www.comverge.com

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

AUTOMATIC METER READING (AMR) - COMMUNICATIONS

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

TROPOS NETWORKS
Tel: (408) 331-6805
www.tropos.com

AUTOMATIC METER READING (AMR) EQUIPMENT

ELSTER
Tel: (919) 212-4800
www.elster.com

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

AUTOMATION PRODUCTS

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

AUTOMATION SYSTEMS

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

B

BAGS

REEF INDUSTRIES
Tel: (713) 507-4251
www.reefindustries.com

BATTERY CAPACITY AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

STORAGE BATTERY SYSTEMS INC
Tel: (262) 703-5800
www.sbsbattery.com

BAYONETS - POLE EXTENSIONS

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BILLING/CUSTOMER CARE

ORACLE
Tel: 1.800.ORACLE1
www.oracle.com

PREDICTIVEMETRICS, INC.
Tel: (732) 530-9303
www.predictivemetrics.com

BLOCKS - HOIST

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BOX PADS

CONCAST INC.
Tel: (507) 732-4095
www.concastinc.com

BRACES - CROSSARM

ALUMA-FORM INC
Tel: (901) 566-6476
www.alumaform.com

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

...know the way℠

automationInsights

Energy & Utility Enterprise Services
automation/IT strategy, planning & investment guidance

The utility industry is getting smarter fast!

Is YOUR utility getting smarter?

One of the most critical ingredients in the answer to that question is almost certain to involve investments in automation and information technology—and leveraging those investments in new and creative ways. You've probably already made investments in automation—quite possibly sizable ones—and those investments are likely to grow and become even more critical in the future.

Deciding exactly what to do can be a tough call. It means making complex decisions about how, where and when to invest. But besides the financial implications of those investments, you will also be expected to select from an ever-expanding array of hardware, software and communications technologies that are changing daily.

Leveraging automation/IT investments should be a central component of the business plan for every energy/utility enterprise. Creating a successful technology strategy plan (TSP) requires a combination of knowledge, insights, experience and commitment.

With proper automation and information technology strategy planning and investment guidance you can make better decisions, improve operational and financial performance and exercise more effective control over your automation/IT investments than ever before.

automation Insights has a plan that will put your automation/IT investments to work for you in new ways that will save time, conserve resources and make your utility smarter… starting right now.

Learn how by giving us a call today!

1-888-880-0820
www.automationInsights.com
(Outside US & Canada Dial +1-504-885-0808)
inq@automationinsights.com

Circle **2** on Reader Service Card

BRACKETS - ARRESTER

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - CABLE

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

WINOLA INDUSTRIAL INC.
Tel: (570) 378-3808
www.winolaindustrial.com

BRACKETS - CAPACITOR

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - CLUSTER-MOUNT

ALUMA-FORM INC
Tel: (901) 566-6476
www.alumaform.com

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - CROSSARMS

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - CUTOUT

ALUMA-FORM INC
Tel: (901) 566-6476
www.alumaform.com

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - EXTENSION

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - INSULATOR

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - POTHEAD

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - TRANSFORMER

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BRACKETS - TRANSFORMER, MOUNTING

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

BREAKERS

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

BREATHABLE, FLAME RESISTANT - GARMENT

NATIONAL SAFETY APPAREL
Tel: (800) 553-0672
www.nsamfg.com

BUCKET LINERS - AERIAL LIFT ACCESSORIES

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

BUS DUCTS

MP HUSKY LLC
Tel: (864) 234-4800
www.mphusky.com

BUSHING REPAIR

PCORE ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
Tel: (585) 768-1200
www.pcoreelectric.com

BUSHINGS

PCORE ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
Tel: (585) 768-1200
www.pcoreelectric.com

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

ZAMBER SRL
Tel: +393478855706
www.zamber.it

BUSHINGS - COMPOSITE

POLYCAST INTERNATIONAL
Tel: (204) 632-5428
www.polycastinternational.com

BUSHINGS - CONDENSER-TYPE-CAST EPOXY

PCORE ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
Tel: (585) 768-1200
www.pcoreelectric.com

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

BUSHINGS - DISTRIBUTION APPARATUS (THROUGH 34.5KV)

PCORE ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
Tel: (585) 768-1200
www.pcoreelectric.com

POLYCAST INTERNATIONAL
Tel: (204) 632-5428
www.polycastinternational.com

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

BUSHINGS - HIGH VOLTAGE APPARATUS (OVER 34.5KV)

PCORE ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
Tel: (585) 768-1200
www.pcoreelectric.com

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

C

CABLE - AERIAL, SELF-SUPPORTED

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLE - ALUMINUM

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

MIDAL CABLES
Tel: (416) 309-2340
www.midalcable.com

PATEL WIRE INDUSTRIES
Tel: 91-22-24448989
www.patelwire.com

CABLE - CONTROL

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLE - COPPER

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLE FAULT CURRENT LIMITING, UNDERGROUND

SUPERPOWER, INC.
Tel: (518) 346-1414
www.superpower-inc.com

CABLE - FIBER OPTIC

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLE - GROUNDING

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

CABLE - JUMPER

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

CABLE - MULTIPLEX, SERVICE DROP

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLE - POWER, JOINT - TERMINATION FILLING COMPOUNDS

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLE - PULLING

CONDUX TESMEC INC.
Tel: (507) 387-8069 • 1-877-854-1750
www.conduxtesmec.com

NESCO SALES AND RENTALS
Tel: (260) 824-6340 • 1-800-252-0043
www.nescosales.com

CABLE - RESTORATION

NOVINIUM
Tel: (206) 529-4828
www.novinium.com

CABLE - SUBMARINE

NOVINIUM
Tel: (206) 529-4828
www.novinium.com

CABLE - TEMPORARY GROUND

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

CABLE - UNDERGROUND DISTRIBUTION

NOVINIUM
Tel: (206) 529-4828
www.novinium.com

CABLE - UNDERGROUND, RESIDENTIAL

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLE - UNDERGROUND, STRAND BLOCK

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLE ACCESSORIES - URD

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

CABLE FAULT LOCATING - EQUIPMENT

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

RCC ELECTRONICS
Tel: (905) 238-6848
www.rcce.com

THIES ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTING CO.
Tel: (519) 621-2524
www.djinfo.com/tedc

CABLE TRAY

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

CABLES

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CYBERXLINK
Tel: (951) 691-5708
www.cyberxlink.com

PRIMUS CABLE
Tel: (951) 691-5025
www.primuscable.com

CABLES - BARE COPPER

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLES - HIGH TEMPERATURE

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLES - HIGH TEMPERATURE SUPERCONDUCTING

SUPERPOWER, INC.
Tel: (518) 346-1414
www.superpower-inc.com

CABLES - HIGH VOLTAGE

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLES - HIGH VOLTAGE - XLPE

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLES - MEDIUM VOLTAGE

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CABLES - SPECIALTY

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

CALIBRATION AND TEST EQUIPMENT

OPAL-RT TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (514) 935-2323
www.opal-rt.com

CALIBRATORS - ELECTRICAL STANDARDS

RADIAN RESEARCH, INC.
Tel: (765) 449-5500
www.radianresearch.com

CAPACITORS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

CAPACITORS - CONTROLS

BREWS SUPPLY LTD.
Tel: (905) 564-1116
www.brewssupply.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

CAPACITORS - POWER FACTOR CORRECTION

STACO ENERGY
Tel: (937) 253-1191
www.stacoenergy.com

CAPACITORS - SWITCHES

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

YASKAWA ELECTRIC AMERICA, INC.
Tel: (847) 887-7000
www.yaskawa.com

CIRCUIT BREAKER COMPONENTS

HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY
Tel: (214) 637-4434
www.highvoltagesupply.com

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

CIRCUIT BREAKER SALES CO. INC.
Tel: (940) 665-4444
www.cbsales.com

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
Tel: (724) 778-3115
www.meppi.com

TAVRIDA ELECTRIC NORTH AMERICA INC.
Tel: (604) 540-6600
www.tavrida.com

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

CIRCUIT BREAKERS - MEDIUM AND HIGH VOLTAGE

BELYEA COMPANY, INC.
Tel: (610) 515-8775
www.belyeapower.com

PENNSYLVANIA BREAKER, LLC
Tel: (724) 873-2600
www.pabreaker.net

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

CIRCUIT BREAKERS - VACUUM

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

CIRCUIT SWITCHERS

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

CIRCUIT SWITCHERS -MOBILE

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

CIS SOLUTIONS

DAFFRON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Tel: 888-DAFFRON
www.daffron.com

CLAMPS - GROUND

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

CLAMPS - HOT LINE

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

CLAMPS - TEMPORARY GROUND

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

CLOCKS AND TIME DISPLAYS

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

SYMMETRICOM
Tel: (978) 232-1422
www.symmetricom.com

CLOTHING - FLAME RESISTANT

CARHARTT, INC.
Tel: (313) 749-6612 • 1-800-217-2895
www.carharttfr.com

WESTEX INC.
Tel: (773) 523-7000
www.westexinc.com

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

CALAMP
Tel: (805) 987-9000
www.calamp.com

CELERGY NETWORKS, INC.
Tel: (760) 268-1913
www.celergy.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS - PROTECTIVE RELAYS

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

COMPOUNDS - WIRE-AND-CABLE-PULLING

AMERICAN POLYWATER CORP.
Tel: (651) 430-2270
www.polywater.com

COMPUTER CONTROLS AND AUTOMATION

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

SUBNET SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (403) 270-8885
www.subnetsolutions.com

THE FOSTER GROUP, INC.
Tel: (312) 609-1009
www.thefostergroup.com

COMPUTERS - EQUIPMENT

MATROX GRAPHICS INC.
Tel: (514) 822-6000
www.matrox.com/graphics

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

COMPUTERS - RUGGED MOBILE

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SYBASE, INC.
Tel: 1-800-SYBASE5
www.sybase.com

CONDITION MONITORING EQUIPMENT

LIOS TECHNOLOGY INC.
Tel: (732) 970-8062
www.lios-tech.com

CONDUIT - ACCESSORIES

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

CONDUIT - PLASTIC

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

CONNECTORS - BOLTED - DISTRIBUTION

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

CONNECTORS - COMPRESSION, DISTRIBUTION

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

CONNECTORS - FIBER OPTIC

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

CONNECTORS - GROUNDING

ERICO, INC.
Tel: (440) 248-0100
www.erico.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

CONNECTORS - PLUG-IN

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

CONNECTORS - SUBSTATION

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

CONNECTORS - TECK CABLE

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

CONNECTORS, UNDERGROUND - TERMINATING

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

CONSOLES - SCADA CONTROL CENTERS

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

PRIMATE TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (321) 821-2227
www.primate-tech.com

CONSOLES - T&D CONTROL CENTERS

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

CONSTRUCTION AND PROJECT ENGINEERING

WALTER DOW ASSOCIATES LTD.
Tel: (416) 236-8880
www.walterdow.com

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

UTILICON SOLUTIONS, LTD
Tel: (215) 784-1406 • (877) 884-5426
www.utiliconltd.com

CONSULTANTS - POWER QUALITY

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

CONSULTANTS - SUBSTATION DESIGN & ENGINEERING

EXPONENTIAL ENGINEERING COMPANY
Tel: (970) 207-9648
www.exponentialengineering.com

J & Y ENGINEERING SERVICES INC.
Tel: (440) 891-1130
www.jyengineering.com

POWER CORE ENGINEERING, INC.
Tel: (414) 263-3455

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

CONSULTANTS - T&D ENGINEERING

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

COMMONWEALTH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Tel: (517) 788-3000
www.cai-engr.com

PATTERSON & DEWAR ENGINEERS
Tel: (770) 453-1410
www.pd-engineers.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

CONSULTANTS - UNDERGROUND AND UNDERWATER CABLE

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

CONSULTING

CEATI INTERNATIONAL
Tel: (514) 866-5377
www.ceati.com

DAVID CHILDRESS ENTERPRISES
Tel: (678) 386-9132
www.davidchildressenterprises.com

GDS ASSOCIATES, INC.
Tel: (770) 425-8100
www.gdsassociates.com

HART ENERGY CONSULTING - ELECTRIFICATION OF TRANSPORT STUDIES
Tel: (713) 260-6400
www.hartenergyconsulting.com

CONSULTING ENGINEERING

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

CONTACTORS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

CONTACTORS - DC/AC

GEORGE M. FRASER LTD (PICKERING)
Tel: (905) 420-6555
www.gmfraser.com

CONTAINMENTS, INDUSTRIAL & RADIOLOGICAL

ALBARRIE GEOCOMPOSITE INC
Tel: (866) 269-8275
www.sorbwebplus.com

CONTRACTORS - CONSTRUCTION

UTILICON SOLUTIONS, LTD
Tel: (215) 784-1406 • (877) 884-5426
www.utiliconltd.com

CONTROL - ROOM DISPLAY SYSTEMS

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

MAUELL CORPORATION
Tel: (717) 432-8686
www.mauell-us.com

CONTROL - SUPERVISORY

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

CONTROL CENTER DESIGN

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

CONTROL SYSTEM

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

CONTROL SYSTEMS - ELECTRIC/ ELECTRONIC

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
Tel: 1-905-602-9270 x225
www.axiomatic.com

CONTROLLERS/CONTROLS - PROGRAMMABLE

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

CONTROLS - DATA-LOGGING

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

CONTROLS - PEAK DEMAND

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

CONTROLS - TEMPERATURE

KRENZ & COMPANY INCORPORATED
Tel: (262) 255-2310
www.krenzvent.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

CONTROLS - VAR

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

CONVERTERS - DC/DC

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

COOLERS - TRANSFORMER OIL

TRANTECH RADIATOR PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (803) 637-3166
www.trantechradiators.com

CORONA EQUIPMENT - SALES

OFIL LTD
Tel: +972-8 9 407 953 • 1-866-279-8672
www.ofilsystems.com

OX CREEK ENERGY
Tel: (608) 589-5513 • (800) 531-6232
www.ox-creek-energy.com

CRANES - MANUFACTURERS/ DISTRIBUTORS

DUECO, INC.
Tel: (262) 547-8500
www.dueco.com

NESCO SALES AND RENTALS
Tel: (260) 824-6340 • 1-800-252-0043
www.nescosales.com

CROSSARMS

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

LOCWELD INC.
Tel:Tel.: (450) 659-9661
www.locweld.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

CROSSARMS - FIBERGLASS - REINFORCED

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

PUPI DIVISION, GEOTEK
Tel: (800) 533-1680
www.pupicrossarms.com

CROSSARMS, WOOD - LAMINATED

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

CROSSARMS, WOOD - SOLID

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

CUTOUTS, LOADBREAK

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

D

DAMPERS - VIBRATION

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS

COOPER POWER SYSTEMS - ENERGY AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS
Tel: (418) 834-0009
www.cooperpowereas.com

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

OLAMETER INC.
Tel: (800) 903-7003
www.olameter.com

DATA CONVERSION

COOPER POWER SYSTEMS - ENERGY AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS
Tel: (418) 834-0009
www.cooperpowereas.com

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC. A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

DEADENDS WOOD, LAMINATED

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

DETECTORS - CABLE FAULT LOCATING

HV TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (703) 365-2330
www.hvtechnologies.com

DETECTORS - FAULT

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

DETECTORS - GAS

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

DETECTORS - INFRARED

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

DETECTORS - PARTIAL DISCHARGE

HV TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (703) 365-2330
www.hvtechnologies.com

DETECTORS - VOLTAGE

THIES ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTING CO.
Tel: (519) 621-2524
www.djinfo.com/tedc

DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

DISTRIBUTED CONTROL SYSTEMS

ZIV P+C, S.L.
Tel: +34.94.403.74.00
www.zivpmasc.com

DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION - COMMUNICATIONS

COOPER POWER SYSTEMS - ENERGY AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS
Tel: (418) 834-0009
www.cooperpowereas.com

H & L INSTRUMENTS
Tel: (603) 964-1818
www.hlinstruments.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

TROPOS NETWORKS
Tel: (408) 331-6805
www.tropos.com

DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION SYSTEMS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

COOPER POWER SYSTEMS - ENERGY AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS
Tel: (418) 834-0009
www.cooperpowereas.com

EFACEC ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS
Tel: (800) 831-7223
www.efacec-acs.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

DISTRIBUTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

EFACEC ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS
Tel: (800) 831-7223
www.efacec-acs.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT & WORKFLOW SOLUTIONS

ENTRANCE SOFTWARE
Tel: (713) 357-4930
www.entrancesoftware.com

HP EXSTREAM
Tel: (866) 318-5925
www.hpexstream.com

HYLAND SOFTWARE, INC.
Tel: (440) 788-5000
www.onbase.com/english/industrysolutions/energy

E

ELECTRICAL SERVICES

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

EMERGENCY LIGHTING

CANYONWEST CASES
Tel: (480) 816-9652
www.canyonwestcases.com

ENCLOSURES - CABINETS

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

ENCLOSURES - FIBERGLASS-REINFORCED

CONCAST INC.
Tel: (507) 732-4095
www.concastinc.com

ENCLOSURES - METERING EQUIPMENT

EXM MANUFACTURING LTD.
Tel: (450) 979-4373
www.exmweb.com

ENCLOSURES - POLYMER CONCRETE

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

ENERGATE
Tel: (613) 482-7928
www.energateinc.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

ENERGY SAVINGS PRODUCTS

ADG ECO LIGHTING PRODUCTS
Tel: (818) 597-9494
www.adgecolp.com

AZTECH ASSOCIATES INC.
Tel: (613) 384-9400
www.aztechmeter.com

BLUE LINE INNOVATIONS
Tel: (709) 579-3502
www.bluelineinnovations.com

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

ENGINEERING

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

ENGINEERING - CONSULTANTS

LOCKHEED MARTIN
Tel: (610) 354-4064
www.lockheedmartin.com/

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

TESHMONT CONSULTANTS LP
Tel: (204) 284-8100
www.teshmont.com

FASTEST LOOP HEALING TIME IN THE WORLD ... less than 8ms

FiberLoop III™ Fiberoptic Transceiver System

Now RS-232/485 SCADA and Ethernet on the same fiber pair and relay-to-relay communications using SEL Mirrored Bits™ or synchronous RS-422!

Other Options:
- Ardax™ orderwire
- 2W/4W audio
- Eaton's Incom™

Free network management software: intuitive, graphical, flexible

Highly reliable, redundant, fault-tolerant, radial and self-healing ring network designs - **128 channels**– multi-drop or point-to-point.

H&L instruments
North Hampton, NH USA

The Fiberoptic Communication Specialists

Visit our website to learn more and view a live demo today!
www.hlinstruments.com 603-964-1818

Circle **12** on Reader Service Card

ENGINEERING - DESIGN

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

SATCON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Tel: (888) 728-2664
www.satcon.com

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

ENGINEERING - EQUIPMENT

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

ENGINEERING - PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

A.I.ORLOFF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
Tel: (949) 261-6491
www.ocsoft.us

LOCKHEED MARTIN
Tel: (610) 354-4064
www.lockheedmartin.com/

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

ENGINEERING - SERVICES

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

ENGINEERING - SERVICES - T & D

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

CIMA +
Tel: (819) 565-3385
www.cima.ca

POWER ENGINEERS, INC.
Tel: (208) 788-3456
www.powereng.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

URS CORPORATION
Tel: (609) 720-3282
www.urscorp.com

ENGINEERING - SOFTWARES

ETAP
Tel: (949) 462-0100
etap.com

MANITOBA HVDC RESEARCH CENTRE INC.
Tel: (204) 989-1240
www.pscad.com

ENGINEERING - STRUCTURAL

JAC PRODUCTS
Tel: (248) 322-8479
www.jacproducts.com

ENVIRONMENTAL - MONITORING

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

VAISALA, INC.
Tel: (520) 806-7300
www.vaisala.com

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

ALL LAMP RECYCLING, LLC.
Tel: (630) 243-1000
alllamprecycling.com

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING COMPANY
Tel: (800) 846-4539
www.systemsengineeringcompany.net

ETHERNET

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

TC COMMUNICATIONS
Tel: (949) 852-1972 • 1-800-569-4736
www.tccomm.com

F

FANS

KRENZ & COMPANY INCORPORATED
Tel: (262) 255-2310
www.krenzvent.com

FANS - INSPECTION, REPAIRS & PARTS

KRENZ & COMPANY INCORPORATED
Tel: (262) 255-2310
www.krenzvent.com

FANS - TRANSFORMER-COOLING

KRENZ & COMPANY INCORPORATED
Tel: (262) 255-2310
www.krenzvent.com

FAULT ANALYSIS

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

FIBER OPTIC - SENSORS

FISO TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (418) 688-8065 X 241
www.fiso.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

OPSENS FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 682-9996
www.opsens.com

FIBER OPTIC COMMUNICATIONS

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

H & L INSTRUMENTS
Tel: (603) 964-1818
www.hlinstruments.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

TC COMMUNICATIONS
Tel: (949) 852-1972 • 1-800-569-4736
www.tccomm.com

FIBER OPTICS

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

FIBERGLASS - PIPE, TANK

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

FIELD AUTOMATION

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC. A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SYBASE, INC.
Tel: 1-800-SYBASE5
www.sybase.com

FIELD INSTALLATION SERVICES

OLAMETER INC.
Tel: (800) 903-7003
www.olameter.com

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC. TEAMSTS
Tel: (859) 624-4256
www.teamsts.com

FILTERS - POWER FACTOR

ARTECHE PQ POWER QUALITY DIVISION
Tel: (262) 754-3883
www.artechepq.com

FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

TPC TRANSFORMER PROTECTOR CORP.
Tel: (281) 358-9900
www.transproco.com

FLAME RESISTANT CLOTHING

BULWARK PROTECTIVE APPAREL,
Tel: (615) 565-5000
www.bulwark.com

MILLWORKS MANUFACTURING LTD.
Tel: (416) 285-6992
www.millworksmfg.com

SALISBURY BY HONEYWELL
Tel: (630) 343-3800
www.salisburybyhoneywell.com

FLOODLIGHTS (SEE ALSO LIGHTS)

GOLIGHT INC
Tel: (308) 278-3131
www.golight.com

FUSELINK - CUTOUTS

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

FUSES

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

G

GAS DETECTION - SF6

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

GAS INSULATED SUB-STATIONS - 25 TO 800KV

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

GAUGES - PRESSURE

DWYER INSTRUMENTS INC
Tel: (800) 872-9141
www.dwyer-inst.com

GAUGES - TEMPERATURE

FISO TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (418) 688-8065 X 241
www.fiso.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

GIS - ENGINEERING SERVICES

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

TELVENT
Tel: (970) 223-1888
www.telvent.com

GIS - SOFTWARE

COMPASSTOOLS INC
Tel: (800) 728-5066
www.compasstoolsinc.com

ESRI USA
Tel: (909) 793-2853 X 2079
www.esri.com

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS - MAPPING SYSTEMS

CANSEL SURVEY EQUIPMENT
Tel: (613) 731-4703
www.cansel.ca

TELOGIS
Tel: (866) 835-6447
www.telogis.com

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS - PRECISE TIMING SYSTEMS

SYMMETRICOM
Tel: (978) 232-1422
www.symmetricom.com

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS - SUBSTATION SYNCHRONIZATION

SYMMETRICOM
Tel: (978) 232-1422
www.symmetricom.com

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS (GPS)

SKYBITZ
Tel: (703) 478-3340
www.skybitz.com

SKYGUARD, LLC
Tel: (866) 997-5948
www.skyguard.com

TELOGIS
Tel: (866) 835-6447
www.telogis.com

GLOVES - RUBBER

SALISBURY BY HONEYWELL
Tel: (630) 343-3800
www.salisburybyhoneywell.com

GLOVES - TESTING

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

GRIPS - CABLE-PULLING

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

GROUND RODS - COPPERWELD

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

GROUNDING - EQUIPMENT

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

H

HARDWARE - POLELINE

ELECTRIC POWER ACCESSORIES CORPORATION (EPAC)
Tel: (866) 289-3722
www.epac.ca

ENERSCAN ENGINEERING INC.
Tel: (902) 445-4433
www.enerscanengineering.com

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

HARDWARE - TRANSMISSION LINE

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

PREFORMED LINE PRODUCTS
Tel: (440) 461-5200
www.preformed.com

HEAT EXCHANGERS

TRANTECH RADIATOR PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (803) 637-3166
www.trantechradiators.com

HEAT EXCHANGERS - TRANSFORMER

TRANTECH RADIATOR PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (803) 637-3166
www.trantechradiators.com

HOISTS

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

HUB SWITCHES

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

I

IMAGING

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

IMPLOSIVE CONNECTORS

IMPLO TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (905) 513-9084
www.implotech.ca

INDICATORS - FAULT

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

INDICATORS - TEMPERATURE

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

INDICATORS - VOLTAGE

THIES ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTING CO.
Tel: (519) 621-2524
www.djinfo.com/tedc

INDICATORS, PORTABLE - TEMPERATURE

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

LOCKHEED MARTIN
Tel: (610) 354-4064
www.lockheedmartin.com/

INFRARED - IMAGING

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

INFRARED - SALES & SERVICES

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

INFRARED CONSULTING

ALAIN TREMBLAY, ING.
Tel: (418) 543-6358

INSPECTION SERVICES

ARBORMETRICS SOLUTIONS LTD
Tel: (407) 339-1733 • (866) 685-1880
www.arbormetricssolutions.com

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROLS

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

INSTRUMENTS TRANSFORMERS - CURRENT AND VOLTAGE FOR ANALOGUE METERS

RITZ INSTRUMENT TRANSFORMERS, INC.
Tel: (706) 376-2769
www.ritzusa.com

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

INSULATED HAND TOOLS

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

INSULATING OIL

PETRO CANADA
Tel: 1-800-268-5850

SESCO - SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND SALES, INC
Tel: (260) 422-1671 • 800.422.2028
www.sesco-inc.com

INSULATORS - COMPOSITE

MACLEAN POWER SYSTEMS
Tel: (847) 455-0014
www.macleanpower.com

INSULATORS - GUY STRAIN - FIBERGLASS - REINFORCED

ALUMA-FORM INC
Tel: (901) 566-6476
www.alumaform.com

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

INSULATORS - POLYMER

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

POLYCAST INTERNATIONAL
Tel: (204) 632-5428
www.polycastinternational.com

INSULATORS - PORCELAIN

WETZEL S.A.
Tel: + 55 47 4514210
www.wetzel.com.br

INSULATORS - SWITCH AND BUS

POLYCAST INTERNATIONAL
Tel: (204) 632-5428
www.polycastinternational.com

INVERTERS

SATCON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
Tel: (888) 728-2664
www.satcon.com

SMA AMERICA
Tel: (916) 625-0870
www.sma-america.com

K-L

KITS - CABLE - TERMINATING

DSG-CANUSA
Tel: (416) 743-7111
www.dsgcanusa.com

LABORATORIES

UTILITY TESTING LABORATORY
Tel: (801) 485-8941
www.ut-labs.com

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

RTDS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Tel: (204) 989-9700
www.rtds.com

LADDERS - INDUSTRIAL

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

LANYARDS, SHOCK ABSORBING

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

LASERS

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

LEAK CONTROL

ANDAX INDUSTRIES LLC
Tel: (800) 999-1358
www.andax.com

LIDAR - INSPECTION

ARBORMETRICS SOLUTIONS LTD
Tel: (407) 339-1733 • (866) 685-1880
www.arbormetricssolutions.com

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

LIDAR - SURVEY

LIDAR SERVICES INTERNATIONAL INC
Tel: (403) 517-3130
www.lidarservices.ca

MJ HARDEN
Tel: (913) 981-9522
www.mjharden.com

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

LIFTS - AERIAL BUCKET

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

LIFTS - AERIAL, PLATFORM -TYPE

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

LIGHTING

GOLIGHT INC
Tel: (308) 278-3131
www.golight.com

MILLER ECO LIGHTING PRODUCTS.
Tel: (800) 445-6611
www.millerlightingproducts.com

LIGHTING - COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL

HOLOPHANE
Tel: (740) 345-9631
www.holophane.com

LIGHT SOURCE UNLIMITED
Tel: (224) 543-4003
www.lightsourceunlimited.com

LIGHTING - CONTROLS

RIPLEY LIGHTING CONTROLS
Tel: (803) 939-4700
www.ripleylc.com

LIGHTING - FIXTURES - MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS

HOLOPHANE
Tel: (740) 345-9631
www.holophane.com

LIGHTING - INDOOR

HOLOPHANE
Tel: (740) 345-9631
www.holophane.com

LIGHTING - OUTDOOR

HOLOPHANE
Tel: (740) 345-9631
www.holophane.com

LIGHTS - PORTABLE

GOLIGHT INC
Tel: (308) 278-3131
www.golight.com

LIGHTS - SPOT

GOLIGHT INC
Tel: (308) 278-3131
www.golight.com

K & H INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (716) 549-0135
www.khindustries.com

LIMITERS - CURRENT

SUPERPOWER, INC.
Tel: (518) 346-1414
www.superpower-inc.com

LOCATORS - RADIO INTERFERENCE

RADAR ENGINEERS
Tel: (503) 256-3417
www.radarengineers.com

LOCKING DEVICES

HERCULES INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (800) 345-2590
www.herculock.com

INNER-TITE CORP.
Tel: (508) 829-6361
www.inner-tite.com

LOCKOUT SYSTEMS

HERCULES INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (800) 345-2590
www.herculock.com

LOCKOUTS

HERCULES INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (800) 345-2590
www.herculock.com

LOCKOUTS - SAFETY

HERCULES INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (800) 345-2590
www.herculock.com

LUBE OIL

PETRO CANADA
Tel: 1-800-268-5850

LUBRICANTS

BRONTO SKYLIFT
Tel: (352) 895-1109
www.bronto.fi

PETRO CANADA
Tel: 1-800-268-5850

LUBRICANTS - ENVIRONMENT FRIENDLY

PETRO CANADA
Tel: 1-800-268-5850

M

MAINTENANCE - BATTERIES

FANTASIA ASSOCIATES INC.
Tel: (617) 481-0463
www.fantasia-associates.com

MAINTENANCE - PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

SESCO - SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND SALES, INC
Tel: (260) 422-1671 • 800.422.2028
www.sesco-inc.com

MAINTENANCE - SERVICES AND PRODUCTS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

DDP TECHNOLOGY
Tel: (905) 981-3326
ddptech.ca

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

NOVINIUM
Tel: (206) 529-4828
www.novinium.com

OSMOSE UTILITIES SERVICES, INC.
Tel: (716) 319-3423
www.osmoseutilities.com

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

BOREAS GROUP LLC
Tel: (303) 744-2108
www.boreasgroup.us

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

FMI CORPORATION
Tel: (919) 785-8400
www.fminet.com

Z SEARCH RECRUITING, INC.
Tel: (847) 867-9309
www.linkedin.com/in/wireless2renewables

MAPPING SERVICES

MJ HARDEN
Tel: (913) 981-9522
www.mjharden.com

PIXXURES, INC.
Tel: (303) 302-8600
www.pixxures.com

MAPPING SYSTEMS - MOBILE

ARBORMETRICS SOLUTIONS LTD
Tel: (407) 339-1733 • (866) 685-1880
www.arbormetricssolutions.com

MEASURE INSTRUMENTS

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

MEDIA CONVERTERS

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

METER - READING SERVICES

OLAMETER INC.
Tel: (800) 903-7003
www.olameter.com

METER DATA MANAGEMENT - MDM

ECOLOGIC ANALYTICS
Tel: (952) 843-6000
www.ecologicanalytics.com

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

OLAMETER INC.
Tel: (800) 903-7003
www.olameter.com

METER READING EQUIPMENT (AMR) - AUTOMATIC

LANDIS+GYR INC.
Tel: (765) 742-1001
www.landisgyr.us

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

METER SERVICES

UTILICON SOLUTIONS, LTD
Tel: (215) 784-1406 • (877) 884-5426
www.utiliconltd.com

METER SOCKET - ACCESSORIES

BROOKS UTILITY PRODUCTS GROUP
Tel: (888) 687-3008 • 888-687-3008
www.brooksutility.com

METERING ACCESSORIES

INNER-TITE CORP.
Tel: (508) 829-6361
www.inner-tite.com

METERING RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

METERING SYSTEMS - ELECTRONIC

C.J. ENTERPRISES
Tel: (818) 996-4131
www.cjinstruments.com

METERS

ELECTRO INDUSTRIES/GAUGETECH
Tel: (516) 334-0870
www.electroind.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

METERS - GROUND RESISTANCE

DRANETZ
Tel: (732) 287-3680
www.dranetz.com

METERS - KILOWATTHOUR

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

METERS - MICRO-OHMMETER

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

METERS - PHASE

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

METERS - POWER QUALITY

DRANETZ
Tel: (732) 287-3680
www.dranetz.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

METERS - TIME-OF-USE

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

METERS - VOLT

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

METERS/SUBMETERING SYSTEMS - ELECTRICAL

INTELLIMETER CANADA INC.
Tel: (905) 839-9199
www.intellimeter.on.ca

METROLOGY

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

MINERAL OIL RECYCLING

SESCO - SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND SALES, INC
Tel: (260) 422-1671 • 800.422.2028
www.sesco-inc.com

MOBILE - DATA

SYBASE, INC.
Tel: 1-800-SYBASE5
www.sybase.com

MOBILE COMMUNICATION

TROPOS NETWORKS
Tel: (408) 331-6805
www.tropos.com

MOBILE WORKFORCE MANAGEMENT

CGI INC. (UTILITY SOLUTIONS)
Tel: (800) 390-6033
www.utilitysolutions.cgi.com

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

SYBASE, INC.
Tel: 1-800-SYBASE5
www.sybase.com

TELOGIS
Tel: (866) 835-6447
www.telogis.com

MODEMS - DATA COMMUNICATION

H & L INSTRUMENTS
Tel: (603) 964-1818
www.hlinstruments.com

TC COMMUNICATIONS
Tel: (949) 852-1972 • 1-800-569-4736
www.tccomm.com

MONITORING - COMMUNICATIONS

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

H & L INSTRUMENTS
Tel: (603) 964-1818
www.hlinstruments.com

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

MONITORING - EQUIPMENT

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

QPS INC
Tel: (704) 907-9493
www.qpscom.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

MONITORING - GENERATORS

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

MONITORING - TRANSFORMERS

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

MONITORING SECURITY SYSTEMS

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

SYSTEMS WITH INTELLIGENCE
Tel: (289) 562-0126
www.systemswithintelligence.com

MONITORS - TEMPERATURE

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

MULTIPLEXERS - DATA COMMUNICATIONS

H & L INSTRUMENTS
Tel: (603) 964-1818
www.hlinstruments.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

MULTIPLEXERS - FIBER OPTICS

H & L INSTRUMENTS
Tel: (603) 964-1818
www.hlinstruments.com

TC COMMUNICATIONS
Tel: (949) 852-1972 • 1-800-569-4736
www.tccomm.com

MULTIPLEXERS - VOICE COMMUNICATIONS

TC COMMUNICATIONS
Tel: (949) 852-1972 • 1-800-569-4736
www.tccomm.com

O

OIL - LUBRICATION

PETRO CANADA
Tel: 1-800-268-5850

OIL PURIFIYING - RECLAIMING SYSTEMS

SESCO - SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND SALES, INC
Tel: (260) 422-1671 • 800.422.2028
www.sesco-inc.com

ON-LINE MONITORING

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

OPERATION SUPPORT SYSTEMS

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

OUTAGE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

ABB INC
Tel: (919) 856-3923
www.abb.us

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

MACROSOFT INC.
Tel: (973) 795-8405
www.resources-ondemand.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

OUTSOURCED CUSTOMER CARE & BILLING

OLAMETER INC.
Tel: (800) 903-7003
www.olameter.com

P

PADLOCKS

HERCULES INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (800) 345-2590
www.herculock.com

THE WILSON BOHANNAN PADLOCK CO.
Tel: (800) 382-3639
www.padlocks.com

PADS - BOX

CONCAST INC.
Tel: (507) 732-4095
www.concastinc.com

PARTIAL DISCHARGE ANALYSIS, DETECTION

GEORGE M. FRASER LTD (PICKERING)
Tel: (905) 420-6555
www.gmfraser.com

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (HOUSTON)
Tel: 1-800-omicron

www.omicronusa.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (WALTHAM)
Tel: (781) 672-6200 • 1-800-OMICRON
www.omicronusa.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

PEDESTALS - SECONDARY, ABOVEGROUND

PENCELL PLASTICS
Tel: (800) 257-9448
www.pencell.com

PLATFORMS - LINEMAN'S

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

PLATFORMS - TRANSFORMERS

ALUMA-FORM INC
Tel: (901) 566-6476
www.alumaform.com

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

POLE INSTALLATION AND MOORING

RE-STEEL SUPPLY CO. INC., ANCHOR BOLT DIV.
Tel: (610) 876-8216
www.resteel.com

POLE LINE HARDWARE

CAB
Tel: (814) 472-5077
www.cabproducts.com

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

POLE MAINTENANCE

OSMOSE UTILITIES SERVICES, INC.
Tel: (716) 319-3423
www.osmoseutilities.com

UTILICON SOLUTIONS, LTD
Tel: (215) 784-1406 • (877) 884-5426
www.utiliconltd.com

POLE RESTORATION

OSMOSE UTILITIES SERVICES, INC.
Tel: (716) 319-3423
www.osmoseutilities.com

POLES - DISTRIBUTION - CONCRETE

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

POLES - DISTRIBUTION - STEEL

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

POLES - LIGHTING - STEEL

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

POLES - LIGHTING - WOOD, LAMINATED

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

POLES - TRANSMISSION

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWER SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (905) 946-8789
www.towersolutions.ca

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

POLES - TRANSMISSION - CONCRETE

TRANSAMERICAN POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
Tel: (281) 444-8277
www.tappinc.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

POLES - TRANSMISSION - STEEL

LOCWELD INC.
Tel:Tel.: (450) 659-9661
www.locweld.com

MULTI TECHNIQUES
Tel: +923219430041
www.multipk.com

SABRE TUBULAR STRUCTURES
Tel: (817) 852-1700
www.sabretubularstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

POLES - UTILITY

DURATEL, LLC
Tel: (312) 245-2850
www.duratelgreen.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

POWER - LINE CARRIER EQUIPMENT - SYSTEMS

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

POWER CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

POWER CONVERSION

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

POWER DISTRIBUTION AND/OR TRANSMISSION POLES

HENKELS & MCCOY, INC.
Tel: 888-HENKELS • (888) HENKELS
www.henkels.com

LOCWELD INC.
Tel:Tel.: (450) 659-9661
www.locweld.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWER SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (905) 946-8789
www.towersolutions.ca

V & S SCHULER TUBULAR PRODUCTS
Tel: (918) 687-7701
www.vsschuler.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

POWER QUALITY - SYSTEM ANALYSIS

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

POWER QUALITY - TEST EQUIPMENT

DRANETZ
Tel: (732) 287-3680
www.dranetz.com

POWER QUALITY EQUIPMENT

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

POWER SUPPLIES - UNINTERRUPTIBLE

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

PROJECT ENGINEERING

SARGENT & LUNDY LLC
Tel: (312) 269-2000
www.sargentlundy.com

PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND CONSULTING

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

LOCKHEED MARTIN
Tel: (610) 354-4064
www.lockheedmartin.com/

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

PROTECTION AND CONTROL

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

RTDS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Tel: (204) 989-9700
www.rtds.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

PULLERS - CABLE

DUECO, INC.
Tel: (262) 547-8500
www.dueco.com

PULLERS - CABLE, AERIAL

NESCO SALES AND RENTALS
Tel: (260) 824-6340 • 1-800-252-0043
www.nescosales.com

R

RADIATORS - TRANSFORMER

TRANTECH RADIATOR PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (803) 637-3166
www.trantechradiators.com

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

ALLIGATOR COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Tel: (408) 327-0800
www.alligatorcom.com

SENSUS
Tel: (800) 638-3748
www.sensus.com

RADIO TWO-WAY - FIXED

TROPOS NETWORKS
Tel: (408) 331-6805
www.tropos.com

RADIOMETERS - INFRARED

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

REACTORS

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

REACTORS - AIR CORE

ARTECHE USA
Tel: (919) 279-5340
www.coilinnovation.at

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

REACTORS - CURRENT - LIMITING

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

REACTORS - SERIES

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

REACTORS - SHUNT

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

REACTORS - SHUNT FILTER

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

RECLOSERS

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

RECLOSERS - CONTROLS

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RECORDERS - EVENT

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

RECORDERS - TEMPERATURE

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

REELS - WIRE, GROUNDING

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

RELAY CONTROL

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

OLDCASTLE PRECAST ENCLOSURE SOLUTIONS
Tel: (909) 592-6272
www.oldcastleprecast.com/enclosuresolutions

RELAYS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

ERLPHASE POWER TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (204) 477-0591
www.erlphase.com

GE DIGITAL ENERGY - MULTILIN
Tel: (800) 547-8629
www.gemultilin.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

RELAYS - FEEDER PROTECTION

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RELAYS - GENERATOR PROTECTION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RELAYS - ISOLATION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

RELAYS - LINE PROTECTION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RELAYS - MOTOR PROTECTION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RELAYS - PROTECTION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

ENOSERV LLC.
Tel: (918) 622-4530
www.enoserv.com

GEORGE M. FRASER LTD (PICKERING)
Tel: (905) 420-6555
www.gmfraser.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RELAYS - SUBSTATION AUTOMATION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RELAYS - TRANSFORMER DIFFERENTIAL

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RELAYS - TRANSFORMER OVERLOAD

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

RELAYS - TRANSFORMER PROTECTION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

REMOTE - SITE MONITORING

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

REMOTE CONTROL - EQUIPMENT

LOR MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Tel: (989) 644-2581
www.lormfg.com

REMOTE INFORMATION SYSTEMS - AUTOMATIC

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

REMOTE TERMINAL UNITS

EFACEC ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS
Tel: (800) 831-7223
www.efacec-acs.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

REMOTE TERMINAL UNITS - COMMUNICATIONS

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

REMOTE VIDEO INSPECTION SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS WITH INTELLIGENCE
Tel: (289) 562-0126
www.systemswithintelligence.com

RODS GROUND

GALVAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Tel: (704) 455-5102
www.galvanelectrical.com

ROPE - INSULATING

THIES ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTING CO.
Tel: (519) 621-2524
www.djinfo.com/tedc

S

SAFETY - CONSULTING & TRAINING

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY TRAINING INSTITUTE (EITI) (USA)
Tel: (866) 590-8911
www.eiti.us

SAFETY - EQUIPMENT

HERCULES INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (800) 345-2590
www.herculock.com

SAFETY - FLAME RESISTANT, BREATHABLE GARMENTS

NASCO INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (812) 254-7393
www.nascoinc.com

SAFETY - LINEMEN EQUIPMENT

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

SALISBURY BY HONEYWELL
Tel: (630) 343-3800
www.salisburybyhoneywell.com

THIES ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTING CO.
Tel: (519) 621-2524
www.djinfo.com/tedc

SAFETY - SUPPLIES

MACNAIR CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS LTD
Tel: (780) 463-0050
www.mcpl.ca

SAFETY - TOOLS

SALISBURY BY HONEYWELL
Tel: (630) 343-3800
www.salisburybyhoneywell.com

SCADA - COMMUNICATIONS

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SCADA - EMS ENGINEERING

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SCADA - ENERGY CONTROL SYSTEMS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

SCADA - INSTALLATION SERVICES

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SCADA MAINTENANCE

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

SCADA SYSTEMS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

EFACEC ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS
Tel: (800) 831-7223
www.efacec-acs.com

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

ICX DAQ ELECTRONICS
Tel: (732) 981-0050
www.daq.net

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

QEI INC.
Tel: (908) 512-3699
www.qeiinc.com

SYSTEMS WITH INTELLIGENCE
Tel: (289) 562-0126
www.systemswithintelligence.com

SEALS

ARGUS INDUSTRIES
Tel: (905) 420-3336
www.argusindustries.ca

SEALS - METERS

INNER-TITE CORP.
Tel: (508) 829-6361
www.inner-tite.com

SEALS - SECURITY

INNER-TITE CORP.
Tel: (508) 829-6361
www.inner-tite.com

SECURITY - EQUIPMENT

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

HERCULES INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (800) 345-2590
www.herculock.com

INNER-TITE CORP.
Tel: (508) 829-6361
www.inner-tite.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

SMARTER SECURITY SYSTEMS, LTD.
Tel: (512) 328-7277
www.smartersecurity.com

SYSTEMS WITH INTELLIGENCE
Tel: (289) 562-0126
www.systemswithintelligence.com

SENSORS - CURRENT + VOLTAGE

OPTISENSE NETWORK, INC.
Tel: (940) 683-5469
www.optisense.net

SENSORS - FIBER OPTIC

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

FISO TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (418) 688-8065 X 241
www.fiso.com

LUMASENSE TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (408) 727-1600
www.lumasenseinc.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

SENSORS - TEMPERATURE

FISO TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (418) 688-8065 X 241
www.fiso.com

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

SF6 GAS INSULATED SWITCHGEAR

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SIGNS

CARLTON INDUSTRIES INC.
Tel: (800) 231-5988
www.carltonusa.com

TECH PRODUCTS, INC.
Tel: (800) 221-1311
www.techproducts.com

SLEEVES - RUBBER, LINEMAN'S

SALISBURY BY HONEYWELL
Tel: (630) 343-3800
www.salisburybyhoneywell.com

SOFTWARE - APPLICATION

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

SOFTWARE - ELECTRIC DESIGN AUTOMATION

GOTHAM
Tel: (800) 963-1539
www.gothamusa.com

SOFTWARE - T&D LINE DESIGN

POWER LINE SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (608) 238-2171
www.powline.com

SOFTWARE INTEGRATION

LOCKHEED MARTIN
Tel: (610) 354-4064
www.lockheedmartin.com/

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

INFOR
Tel: (800) 260-2640
www.infor.com

ITRON
Tel: (800) 635-5461
www.itron.com

RADIO IP SOFTWARE INC.
Tel: (514) 890-6070 • 1-877-717-2242
www.radio-ip.com

SYBASE, INC.
Tel: 1-800-SYBASE5
www.sybase.com

TRIMBLE
Tel: (720) 587-4551
www.trimble.com/utilities

SPLICES & ACCESSORIES - TENSION

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

STATIC - VAR COMPENSATION

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

RXPE POWER SOLUTIONS
Tel: +44 (0) 1422 820894
www.rxpe.co.uk

STEEL - MANUFACTURERS

LOCWELD INC.
Tel: Tel.: (450) 659-9661
www.locweld.com

RE-STEEL SUPPLY CO. INC., ANCHOR BOLT DIV.
Tel: (610) 876-8216
www.resteel.com

SBB TOWERS
Tel: (450) 473-4247
www.sbb.ca

STEEL - STRUCTURAL

ALLIED TUBE & CONDUIT-GEM FAB
Tel: (708) 339-5081
www.alliedtube.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

STEEL PRODUCTS - CUSTOM FABRICATION

LOCWELD INC.
Tel: Tel.: (450) 659-9661
www.locweld.com

STICKS - DISCONNECT

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

STICKS - HOT

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

UTILITY SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (828) 323-8914
www.utilitysolutionsinc.com

STRUCTURE - PREFABRICATED

LECTRUS CORPORATION
Tel: (423) 894-9268
www.lectrus.com

RE-STEEL SUPPLY CO. INC., ANCHOR BOLT DIV.
Tel: (610) 876-8216
www.resteel.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

SUBSTATION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

COMRENT INTERNATIONAL, LLC
Tel: (410) 257-3000
www.comrent.com

HAMBY YOUNG
Tel: (330) 562-8444 • (800) 726-8444
www.hambyyoung.com

PHILADELPHIA GEAR
Tel: (610) 265-3000
www.philagear.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

SUBSTATION - COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

POSITRON INC.
Tel: (514) 345-2220
www.positronpower.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SUBSTATION - COMMUNICATIONS

KALKITECH
Tel: (832) 331-1571
www.kalkitech.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

TELKONET
Tel: (240) 912-1800
www.telkonet.com

SUBSTATION - GAS-INSULATED

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

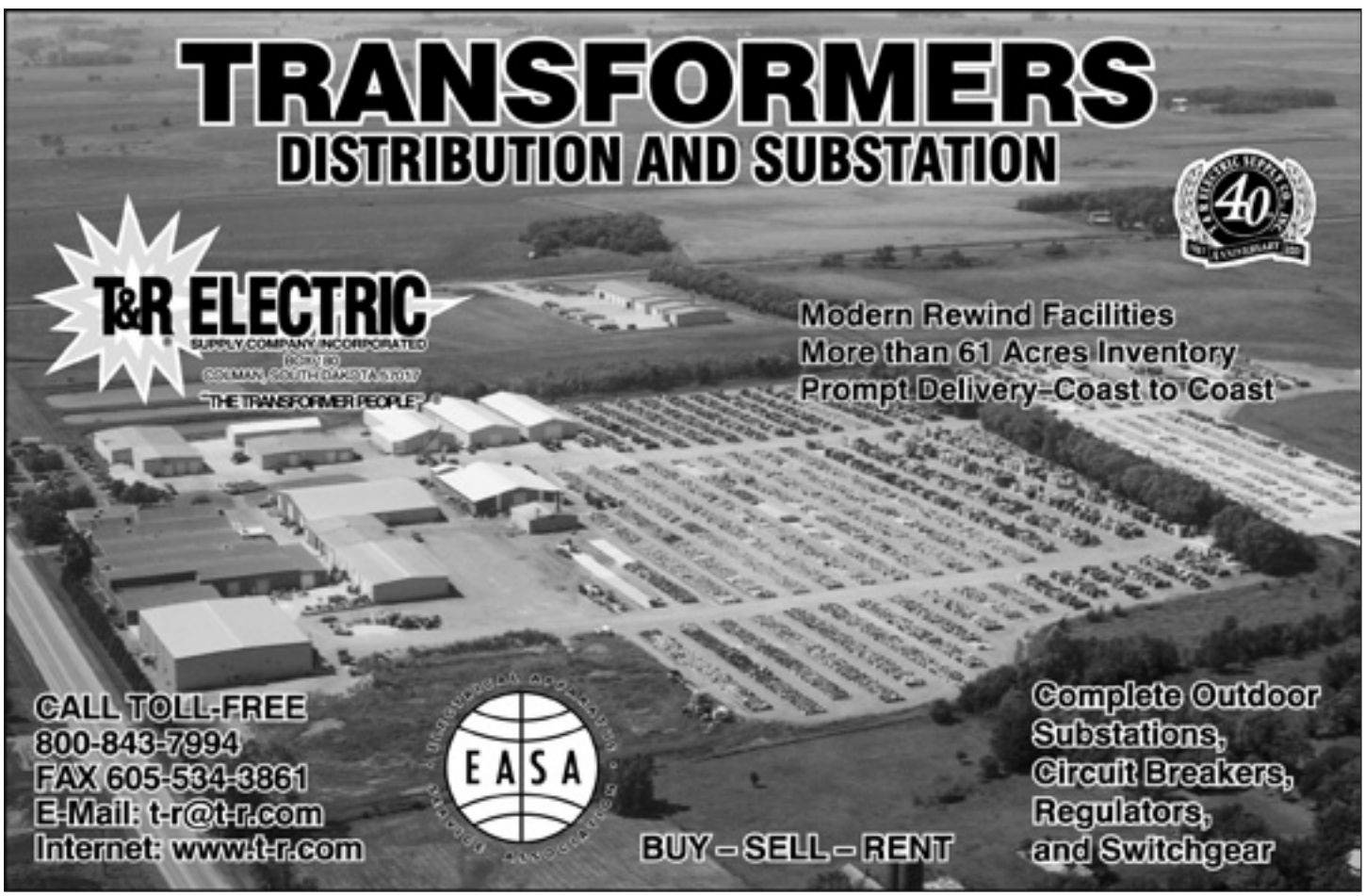
GRANZOW INCORPORATED
Tel: (704) 845-0223
www.granzow.com

SUBSTATION - METAL-ENCLOSED

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SUBSTATION - MOBILE

DELTA STAR, INC. (LYNCHBURG)
Tel: (800) 368-3017
www.deltastar.com



Circle **28** on Reader Service Card

DELTA STAR, INC. (SAN CARLOS)
Tel: (800) 892-8673
www.deltastar.com

PAUWELS CANADA INC.
Tel: (204) 452-7446 • 1-800-665-9450
www.pauwels.com

SUBSTATION - PACKAGED ASSEMBLIES

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SUBSTATION - REACTIVE COMPENSATION

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

SUBSTATION - STEEL, STRUCTURE

LOCWELD INC.
Tel:Tel.: (450) 659-9661
www.locweld.com

PROMETEK INC.
Tel: (418) 527-4445
www.prometek.net

SBB TOWERS
Tel: (450) 473-4247
www.sbb.ca

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

SUBSTATION - SUBSTATION - HVDC

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SUBSTATION - UNIT

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

SUBSTATION - WOOD, TREATED

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

SUBSTATION AUTOMATION

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

COOPER POWER SYSTEMS - ENERGY AUTOMATION SOLUTIONS
Tel: (418) 834-0009
www.cooperpowereas.com

EFACEC ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEMS
Tel: (800) 831-7223
www.efacec-acs.com

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

PARADIGM 2 TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS, LLC
Tel: (513) 403-9898
www.paradigm2techsolutions.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

SUBSTATION CONTROL BUILDINGS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

KEYSTONE ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Tel: (515) 661-2775
www.keystoneemc.com

PARKLINE, INC
Tel: 800-786-4855
www.parkline.com

SUBSTATION DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SUPPRESSORS - SURGE - TRANSIENT VOLTAGE

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

SURGE PROTECTION DEVICES

METER-TREATER INC.
Tel: (561) 845-2007 • 1-800-638-3788
www.metertreater.com

SURVEYING, INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

ANGLESPLITTER
Tel: (580) 761-7137
www.anglesplitter.com

SUSPENSION ARMS, POLE - STEEL

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

SWITCHES

GEORGE M. FRASER LTD (PICKERING)
Tel: (905) 420-6555
www.gmfraser.com

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

SWITCHES - AIR, GROUP-OPERATED

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

SWITCHES - CAPACITORS

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

SWITCHES - DISCONNECT

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

SWITCHES - DISCONNECT 25 TO 800KV

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

SWITCHES - HOOKSTICK, DISCONNECTING

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

SWITCHES - PADMOUNTED

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHES - SAFETY, DISCONNECT DEVICES

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHES - SUBMERSIBLE

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHES - SUBSTATION, DISCONNECTING

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

HUBBELL POWER SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (573) 682-5521
www.hubbellpowersystems.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

SOUTHERN STATES, LLC.
Tel: (770) 946-4562
www.southernstatesllc.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

SWITCHES - TEST

GEORGE M. FRASER LTD (PICKERING)
Tel: (905) 420-6555
www.gmfraser.com

SWITCHES - THROWOVER, AUTOMATIC

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHES - TRANSFER

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHES - VACUUM

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHGEAR

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHGEAR - HIGH VOLTAGE

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHGEAR - MEDIUM VOLTAGE RANGE UP TO 44 KV

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHGEAR - METAL ENCLOSED

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

SWITCHGEAR - PARALLEL

CUMMINS POWER GENERATION
Tel: (763) 574-5000
www.cumminspower.com

SWITCHGEAR - SF6

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SWITCHGEAR - VACUUM

THOMAS & BETTS - UTILITY GROUP
Tel: (800) 326-5282
www.utilitytnb.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – UTILITY DIVISION
Tel: (450) 466-1102, x234
1-800-466-1102, x234
www.tnb.ca

TRAYER ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Tel: (415) 285-7770 • (800) 377-1774
www.trayer.com

SYSTEMS INTEGRATOR

AVI-SPL, INC.
Tel: 888-619-9083
crg.avispl.com

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

ENSPIRIA SOLUTIONS INC.
A BLACK & VEATCH COMPANY
Tel: (303) 520-2513
www.enspiria.com

NOVATECH, LLC
Tel: (410) 753-8300 • (800) 253-3842
www.novatechweb.com

T

TAP CHANGERS - CONTROLS

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

TAP CHANGERS - TRANSFORMERS - LOAD, NO-LOAD

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY
Tel: (214) 637-4434
www.highvoltagesupply.com

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ACA CONDUCTOR ACCESSORIES
Tel: (864) 486-7361
www.acasolutions.com

CPS SECURITY SOLUTIONS
Tel: (310) 878-8128

RUGGEDCOM INC.
Tel: (905) 856-5288 • (888) 264-0006
www.ruggedcom.com

SYMMETRICOM
Tel: (978) 232-1422
www.symmetricom.com

TROPOS NETWORKS
Tel: (408) 331-6805
www.tropos.com

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - DC POWER

GARRETTCOM INC.
Tel: (510) 438-9071
www.garrettcom.com

TELECOMMUNICATIONS - MICROWAVES, RADIO SYSTEMS/ SERVICES

WIRE IE HOLDINGS INTERNATIONAL INC.
Tel: (905) 882-4660
www.wireie.com

TEMPERATURE MONITORING

FISO TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: (418) 688-8065 X 241
www.fiso.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

TEST - MEASURING EQUIPMENT

DRANETZ
Tel: (732) 287-3680
www.dranetz.com

FLUKE CORPORATION
Tel: (800) 443-5853
www.fluke.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

STRIDER-RESOURCE
Tel: (905) 778-1960
www.strider-resource.com

TEST EQUIPMENT

GEORGE M. FRASER LTD (PICKERING)
Tel: (905) 420-6555
www.gmfraser.com

HANCO INTERNATIONAL
Tel: (330) 456-4728
www.hanco.com

MEGGER
Tel: (214) 333-3201
www.megger.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (HOUSTON)
Tel: 1-800-omicron

www.omicronusa.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (WALTHAM)
Tel: (781) 672-6200 • 1-800-OMICRON
www.omicronusa.com

PCORE ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
Tel: (585) 768-1200
www.pcoreelectric.com

RTDS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Tel: (204) 989-9700
www.rtds.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - AERIAL LIFT

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - CIRCUIT BREAKER

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

ZENSOL AUTOMATION INC.
Tel: (514) 333-3488 X 226
www.zensol.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - CURRENT TRANSFORMER TESTERS

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (HOUSTON)
Tel: 1-800-omicron

www.omicronusa.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (WALTHAM)
Tel: (781) 672-6200 • 1-800-OMICRON
www.omicronusa.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - ELECTRICAL

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - FAULT

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - GLOVE

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - HIGH VOLTAGE

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

HV TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (703) 365-2330
www.hvtechnologies.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - HV IMPULSE

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

HV TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (703) 365-2330
www.hvtechnologies.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - HV TEST SETS, PORTABLE

HASTINGS FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS INC.
Tel: (269) 945-9541
www.hfgp.com

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

HV TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (703) 365-2330
www.hvtechnologies.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

RCC ELECTRONICS
Tel: (905) 238-6848
www.rcce.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - INSULATION

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - METER TEST SETS

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (HOUSTON)
Tel: 1-800-omicron

www.omicronusa.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (WALTHAM)
Tel: (781) 672-6200 • 1-800-OMICRON
www.omicronusa.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - OIL

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

HV TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (703) 365-2330
www.hvtechnologies.com

RCC ELECTRONICS
Tel: (905) 238-6848
www.rcce.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - RECLOSERS

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - RELAY

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (HOUSTON)
Tel: 1-800-omicron

www.omicronusa.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (WALTHAM)
Tel: (781) 672-6200 • 1-800-OMICRON
www.omicronusa.com

RTDS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Tel: (204) 989-9700
www.rtds.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - SLEEVE, RUBBER

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

TEST EQUIPMENT - TRANSFORMERS

HIGH VOLTAGE INC.
Tel: (518) 329-3275
www.hvinc.com

HIPOTRONICS INC.
Tel: (845) 279-3644
www.hipotronics.com

HV TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (703) 365-2330
www.hvtechnologies.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (HOUSTON)
Tel: 1-800-omicron

www.omicronusa.com

OMICRON ELECTRONICS CORP. USA (WALTHAM)
Tel: (781) 672-6200 • 1-800-OMICRON
www.omicronusa.com

PHENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Tel: (301) 746-8118
www.phenixtech.com

RCC ELECTRONICS
Tel: (905) 238-6848
www.rcce.com

REPTAME EQUIPMENT INC.
Tel: (905) 936-6979
www.reptame.com

TESTING - REGULATORS

RTDS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Tel: (204) 989-9700
www.rtds.com

TESTING - TRANSFORMERS, LIQUID

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TESTING SERVICES

RTDS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Tel: (204) 989-9700
www.rtds.com

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

TESTING SERVICES - CORONA LOCATING

EKLUND INFRARED INC.
Tel: (770) 578-4435
www.coronacamerarental.com

THERMOCOUPLES

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

THERMOGRAPHIC - EQUIPMENT SALES

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

THERMOMETERS - DIGITAL

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

THERMOMETERS - INFRARED

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

TOOLS

FOREMOST MACHINERY CORPORATION
Tel: (847) 272-7880
www.foremostmachinery.com

WRIGHT TOOL COMPANY
Tel: (800) 321-2902
www.wrighttool.com

TOOLS - WIRE & CABLE

CEMBRE INC.
Tel: (732) 225-7415
www.cembreinc.com

HD SUPPLY UTILITIES
Tel: (321) 228-6123
www.hdsupply.com/utilities

RIPLEY
Tel: (860) 635-2200
www.ripley-tools.com

TOWER - TRELLIS AND TUBULAR

LOCWELD INC.
Tel: Tel.: (450) 659-9661
www.locweld.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWERS - ANTENNA

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWERS - EMERGENCY T & D

SALAZ INC.
Tel: (647) 435-4970
www.salazinc.com

SBB TOWERS
Tel: (450) 473-4247
www.sbb.ca

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWER SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (905) 946-8789
www.towersolutions.ca

TOWERS - POLES

SAE TOWERS, LTD.
Tel: (281) 763-2282
www.saetowers.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWER SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (905) 946-8789
www.towersolutions.ca

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

Circle 6 on Reader Service Card

Lower Your Costs.
Lower Your Risk.
Lower Your Blood Pressure.

Convergys Smart CIS Solutions Minimize Risk and Maximize ROI.

To survive and thrive in the "new energy world," you'll harness the power of the smart grid. But handling, storing and leveraging such massive amounts of data can challenge legacy systems. Let Convergys Smart CIS Solutions put you in front of the grid. As a global leader in billing and customer care, Convergys offers scalable solutions and phased deployment models that minimize risk – so you can more easily manage margins and maximize returns. Now that's smart.

CONVERGYS

Outthinking Outdoing

See our new 2010 survey of leading industry voices:
Insights from Utility Experts on Smart Grid Adoption

Convergys.com/ThatsSmart

TOWERS - TELECOMMUNICATION

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWERS - WIRELESS

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWERS, TRANSMISSION - RETROFIT

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

TOWER SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (905) 946-8789
www.towersolutions.ca

TOWERS, TRANSMISSION - STEEL

LOCWELD INC.
Tel: Tel.: (450) 659-9661
www.locweld.com

SBB TOWERS
Tel: (450) 473-4247
www.sbb.ca

THOMAS & BETTS - STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 1-877-2TB-MEYER
www.meyersteelstructures.com

THOMAS & BETTS CANADA – STEEL STRUCTURES DIVISION
Tel: 905-858-1010, x3782
www.meyersteelstructures.com

VALMONT NEWMARK
Tel: (205) 968-7200
www.valmont-newmark.com

TOWERS, TRANSMISSION - WOOD, LAMINATED

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

TOWERS, TRANSMISSION - WOOD, SOLID

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

TRACKED VEHICLES

ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO.
Tel: (800) 248-8733
www.asplundh.com

TELOGIS
Tel: (866) 835-6447
www.telogis.com

TRAILERS - RENTAL AND LEASING

WELLS CARGO
Tel: (800) 348-7553
www.wellscargo.com

TRAINING

BOLDER POWER ART CONCEPTS, INC.
Tel: (785) 764-8840
bolder-power.com

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY
Tel: (214) 637-4434
www.highvoltagesupply.com

SIEMENS POWER ACADEMY (SIEMENS PTI)
Tel: (518) 395-5186
www.usa.siemens.com/energy/pti-education

TRAINING - CORONA

CITI - CORONA INSPECTION TRAINING INSTITUTE
Tel: 888-950 5557
www.seeing-corona.com

TRAINING - REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

GLOBAL TRAINING SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (416) 806-5777
www.globaltrainingsolutions.ca

TRANSDUCERS - ELECTRIC

FLEX-CORE DIV.
Tel: (614) 889-6152
www.flex-core.com

TRANSFORMER - OIL

PETRO CANADA
Tel: 1-800-268-5850

TRANSFORMER - VACUUM DRY-OUT SYSTEMS

SESCO - SYSTEMS ENGINEERING AND SALES, INC
Tel: (260) 422-1671 • 800.422.2028
www.sesco-inc.com

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TRANSFORMER COMPONENTS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY
Tel: (214) 637-4434
www.highvoltagesupply.com

LAKEVIEW METALS, INC.
Tel: (847) 838-9800
www.lvmetals.com

TRANSFORMER MONITORING

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

MORGAN SCHAFFER SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (514) 739-1967
www.morganschaffer.com

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

TRANSFORMER MOUNTING PADS

CONCAST INC.
Tel: (507) 732-4095
www.concastinc.com

TRANSFORMERS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

DELTA STAR, INC. (LYNCHBURG)
Tel: (800) 368-3017
www.deltastar.com

DELTA STAR, INC. (SAN CARLOS)
Tel: (800) 892-8673
www.deltastar.com

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

VIRGINIA TRANSFORMER CORP
Tel: (540) 345-9892
www.vatransformer.com

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TRANSFORMERS - AUTO TRANSFORMERS

ABB CANADA
Tel: (514) 856-6266
www.abb.ca

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TRANSFORMERS - CONTROLS

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

TRANSFORMERS - DISTRIBUTION

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - DISTRIBUTION, PADMOUNTED

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - DISTRIBUTION, POLE-TYPE

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - DISTRIBUTION, SUBSTATION-TYPE

DELTA STAR, INC. (LYNCHBURG)
Tel: (800) 368-3017
www.deltastar.com

DELTA STAR, INC. (SAN CARLOS)
Tel: (800) 892-8673
www.deltastar.com

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - DISTRIBUTION, SUBSURFACE

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

TRANSFORMERS - DRY TYPE

HAMMOND POWER SOLUTIONS INC.
Tel: (519) 822-2441
www.hammondpowersolutions.com

TRANSFORMERS - FIELD REPAIRS

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TRANSFORMERS - FURNACE

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

TRANSFORMERS - INSTRUMENT

FLEX-CORE DIV.
Tel: (614) 889-6152
www.flex-core.com

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

TSTM
Tel: (605) 334-2924
www.ts-tm.com

TRANSFORMERS - INSTRUMENT, CURRENT

FLEX-CORE DIV.
Tel: (614) 889-6152
www.flex-core.com

POLYCAST INTERNATIONAL
Tel: (204) 632-5428
www.polycastinternational.com

TRENCH LIMITED
Tel: (416) 298-8108
www.trenchgroup.com

TRANSFORMERS - ISOLATING

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

TRANSFORMERS - LARGE POWER

CG POWER SYSTEM INC.
Tel: (204) 474-5775
www.cgglobal.com

TRANSFORMERS - LARGE POWER, 10,001 KVA AND LARGER

DELTA STAR, INC. (LYNCHBURG)
Tel: (800) 368-3017
www.deltastar.com

DELTA STAR, INC. (SAN CARLOS)
Tel: (800) 892-8673
www.deltastar.com

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TRANSFORMERS - MAINTENANCE/ REPAIRS

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TRANSFORMERS - MEDIUM & LARGE POWER

DELTA STAR, INC. (LYNCHBURG)
Tel: (800) 368-3017
www.deltastar.com

DELTA STAR, INC. (SAN CARLOS)
Tel: (800) 892-8673
www.deltastar.com

EQUISALES ASSOCIATES INC
Tel: (713) 733-3999
www.equisales.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TRANSFORMERS - MOBILE

DELTA STAR, INC. (LYNCHBURG)
Tel: (800) 368-3017
www.deltastar.com

DELTA STAR, INC. (SAN CARLOS)
Tel: (800) 892-8673
www.deltastar.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - MONITORS

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

QPS PHOTRONICS INC
Tel: (514) 697-4728
www.qpsconditionmonitoring.com

TRANSFORMERS - NONFLAMMABLE LIQUID-FILLED

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - POWER

DELTA STAR, INC. (LYNCHBURG)
Tel: (800) 368-3017
www.deltastar.com

DELTA STAR, INC. (SAN CARLOS)
Tel: (800) 892-8673
www.deltastar.com

MEGA ELECTRONICS INC.
Tel: (732) 249-2656
www.megaelectronics.com

MOLONEY ELECTRIC, INC.
Tel: (416) 534-9226
www.moloneytx.com

SUPERPOWER, INC.
Tel: (518) 346-1414
www.superpower-inc.com
TMC TRANSFORMERS
Tel: 00390331356080
www.tmctransformers.com

WAUKESHA ELECTRIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Tel: (800) 835-2732
www.waukeshaelectric.com

TRANSFORMERS - REBUILD

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - REBUILDING AND REPAIR SERVICES

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - RENTAL SERVICES

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - SMALL POWER

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - SMALL POWER, 10,000 KVA AND SMALLER

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSFORMERS - SPLITCORE

FLEX-CORE DIV.
Tel: (614) 889-6152
www.flex-core.com

SCHWEITZER ENGINEERING LABORATORIES INC.
Tel: (509) 332-1890
www.selinc.com

TRANSFORMERS - TEST EQUIPMENT

NEOPTIX FIBER OPTIC SENSORS
Tel: (418) 687-2500
www.neoptix.com

TRANSFORMERS - USED, REBUILT

T & R ELECTRIC SUPPLY COMPANY INC.
Tel: (605) 534-3555
www.t-r.com

TRANSMISSION - UNDERGROUND

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

TREE TRIMMING

ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO.
Tel: (800) 248-8733
www.asplundh.com

HUGHES BROTHERS INC.
Tel: (402) 643-2991
www.hughesbros.com

TREE TRIMMING EQUIPMENT

ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO.
Tel: (800) 248-8733
www.asplundh.com

DUECO, INC.
Tel: (262) 547-8500
www.dueco.com

TRENCH - CONCRETE

CONCAST INC.
Tel: (507) 732-4095
www.concastinc.com

U-V-W

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

TT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Tel: (630) 851-8200
www.tttechnologies.com

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

UPS SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY
Tel: (773) 338-1000
www.sandc.com

UTILITY AUTOMATION

FLIR COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (503) 498-3293
www.flirsystems.com

OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Tel: (763) 551-0559
www.osii.com

VAR SYSTEMS - STATIC

AMERICAN SUPERCONDUCTOR (AMSC)
Tel: (978) 843-3000
www.amsc.com

VAULTS, UNDERGROUND - CONCRETE

CONCAST INC.
Tel: (507) 732-4095
www.concastinc.com

VEGETATION MANAGEMENT

ARBORMETRICS SOLUTIONS LTD
Tel: (407) 339-1733 • (866) 685-1880
www.arbormetricssolutions.com

ASPLUNDH TREE EXPERT CO.
Tel: (800) 248-8733
www.asplundh.com

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS INC. (ECI)
Tel: (800) 919-9274
www.eci-consulting.com

W.I.R.E. SERVICES
Tel: (204) 480-5800
www.wireservices.ca

VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

SYSTEMS WITH INTELLIGENCE
Tel: (289) 562-0126
www.systemswithintelligence.com

VISUAL INSPECTION

ARBORMETRICS SOLUTIONS LTD
Tel: (407) 339-1733 • (866) 685-1880
www.arbormetricssolutions.com

WATER - PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION EQUIPMENT

STORMWATERX
Tel: (800) 680-3543
www.stormwaterx.com

WIRE - SEALS

INNER-TITE CORP.
Tel: (508) 829-6361
www.inner-tite.com

WIRE, STEEL STRAND - GALVANIZED

AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

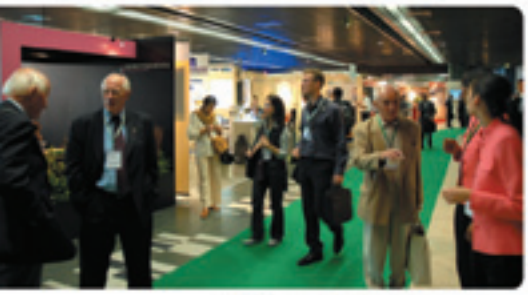
WIRES AND CABLES - ELECTRICAL

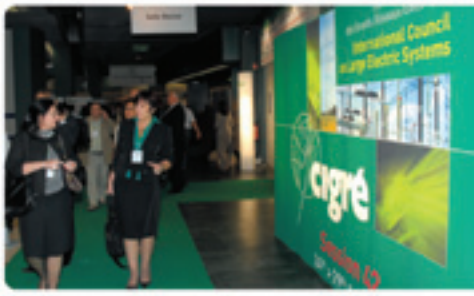
AMERICAN WIRE GROUP, INC.
Tel: (954) 455-3050 • (800) 342-7215
www.buyawg.com

GENERAL CABLE COMPANY
Tel: (416) 756-7225
www.generalcable.com

NEXANS
Tel: (905) 944-4300 • 1-800-268-9473
www.nexansenergy.com

SUPERPOWER, INC.
Tel: (518) 346-1414
www.superpower-inc.com





2008 Cigre Session

Palais
des Congrès
de Paris

22nd to 27th August 2010

Cigre Session 43

REGISTER NOW ON

www.cigre.org

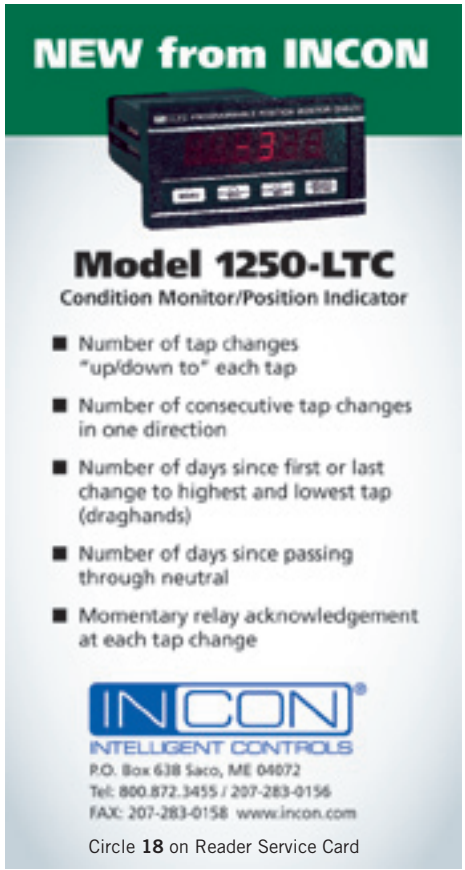
GENERAL SESSION PROGRAMME
and **TECHNICAL** PROGRAMME
to be downloaded from **CIGRE website**

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON LARGE ELECTRIC SYSTEMS
Conseil International des Grands Réseaux Électriques

cigré

Circle **5** on Reader Service Card

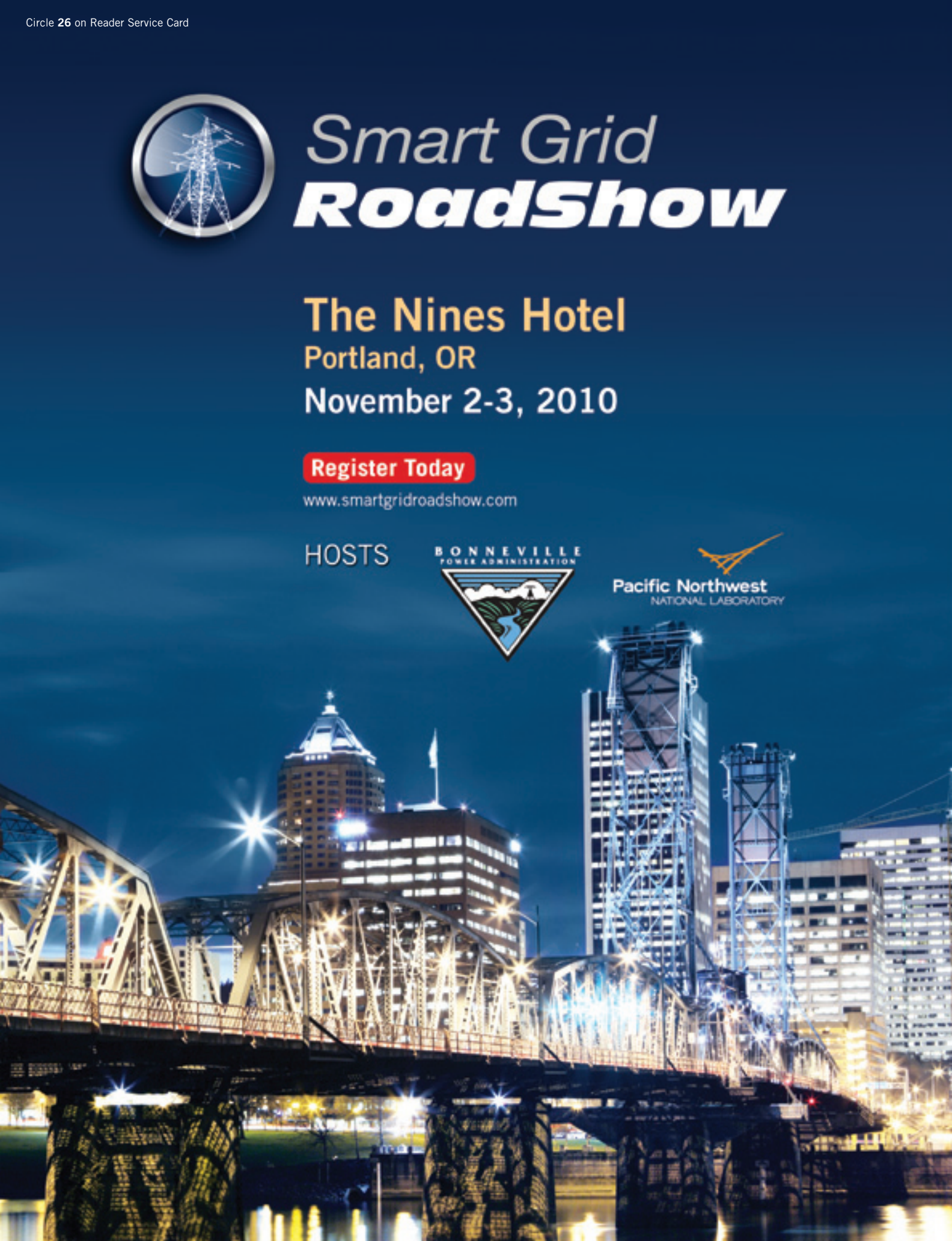
Product SHOWCASES



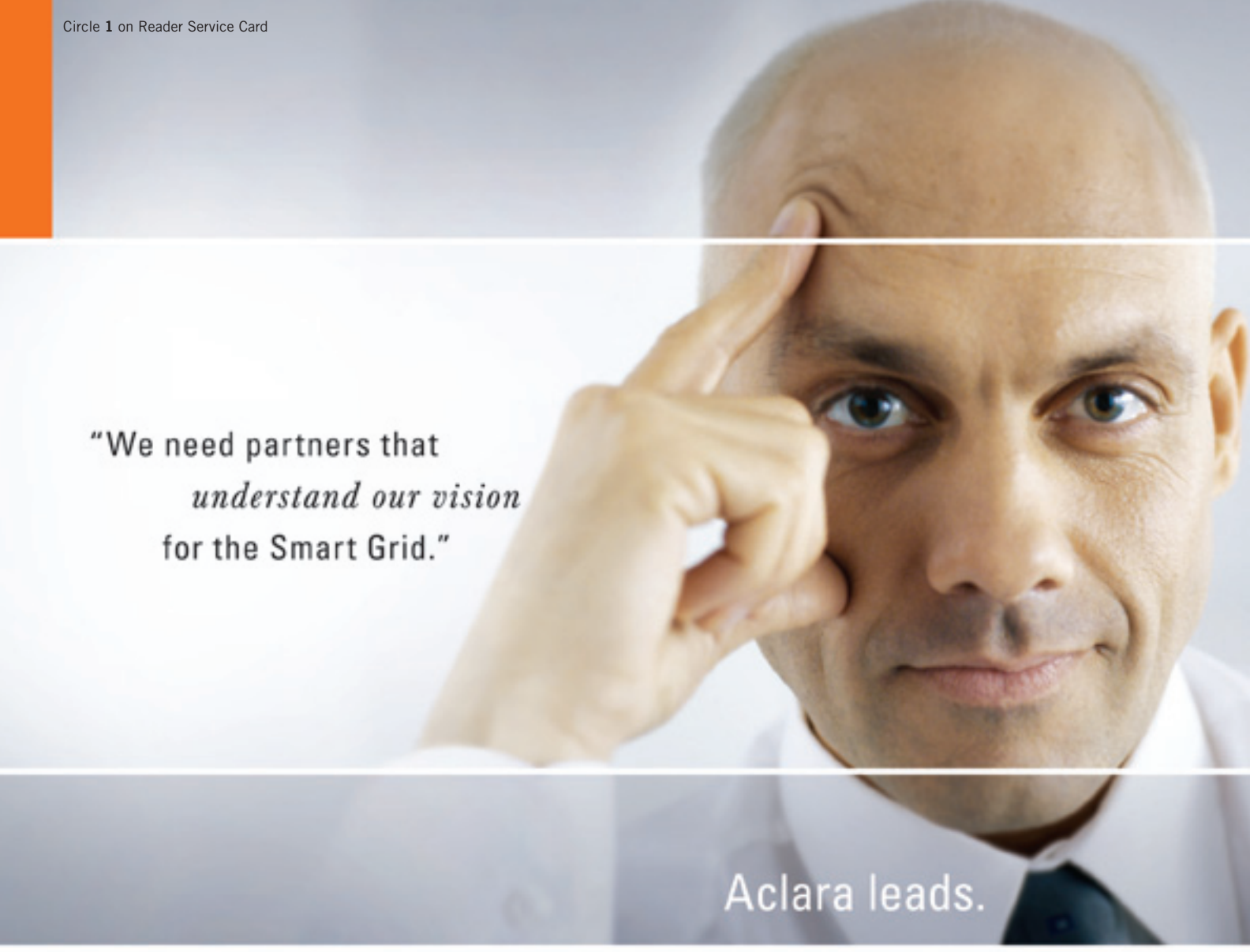
ADVERTISERS Index

RSC#	COMPANY	WEB SITE	PAGE #
1	Aclara	www.aclara.com	Outside Back Cover
2	Automation Insights	www.automationinsights.com	73
3	AVI-SPL	www.crg.avispl.com	1
4	Bronto Skylift	www.bronto.fi	37
5	Cigré Canada	www.cigre.org	99
6	Convergys	www.convergys.com	95
7	CPS Security Solutions	www.cpssecurity.com	45
8	Dow Wire & Cable	www.dow.com	11
9	Flir Commercial Systems	www.flir.com	52
10	GarrettCom	www.garrettcom.com	60
11	Golight	www.golight.com	100
12	H & L Instruments	www.hlinstruments.com	79
13	Hastings Fiberglass Products	www.hfgp.com	27-29-31
14	Hercules Industries	www.herculesindustries.com	100
15	High Voltage	www.hvinc.com	21
16	Hipotronics	www.hipotronics.com	34
17	Hugues Brothers	www.huguesbros.com	47
18	Incon	www.incon.com	100
19	Inner-Tite Corp.	www.inner-tite.com	49
20	MJ Harden	www.mjharden.com	39
21	Neoptix	www.neoptix.com	Strip front Cover
22	Novatech	www.novatech.ca	Inside front Cover
23	Phenix Technologies	www.phenixtech.com	41
24	RuggedCom	www.ruggedcom.com	13
25	Schweitzer Engineering Industries Inc.	www.selinc.com	3
26	Smart Grid Road Show	www.smartgridroadshow.com	Inside Back Cover
27	Systems with Intelligence	www.systemswithintelligence.com	9
28	T & R Electric Supply Company	www.t-r.com	90
29	TC Communications	www.tccomm.com	15
30	Thomas & Betts	www.meyersteelstructures.com	7
31	Trench Limited	www.trenchgroup.com	43
32	Utilimetrics	www.utilimetrics.org	19
33	Valmont Newmark	www.valmont-newmark.com	5
34	Wec Montréal 2010	www.wecmontreal2010.ca	17
35	W.I.R.E. Services	www.wireservices.ca	55

Circle **26** on Reader Service Card



Circle **1** on Reader Service Card



Aclara understands that utilities need to do more than collect data. We are driving a future that integrates AMI, SCADA, distribution automation, and more into an Intelligent Infrastructure™ with the capability for communications and control. With the strength of our solutions for electric, gas, and water utilities, we understand your vision. With our network we will take you there. Aclara Leads.

Create Your Intelligent Infrastructure™

Find out more at Aclara.com
1.800.297.2728 | info@aclara.com

ACLARA®
Aclara Technologies of ESCO